AUGUST'82 ISSN 0142-6192 **Project Electronics For Everyone**



Audio Analyser TEST EQUIPMENT-Millivoltmeter **INTO RADIO-SWR Meter** to Construction

NICADS: UK'S LOWEST PRICES

AMBIT'S NEW CONCISE COMPONENT CATALOGUE IS OUT NOW -

Ambit's new style catalogue continues to lead the market with low prices, new items, info, 3 £1 discount vouchers. In a recent supplier survey, we were one of only two suppliers listed in all categories!

There's a few examples of some super low prices

78XX 1A BC237/8/9 8p 3SK51 54p

10MHz XTALS

filters

8 Pole 10.7MHz XTAL

£14.50 2GHz coax relay 150W £10.95

All the "usual" stuff at rock bottom prices + Toko coils, crystal and ceramic filters, micrometals toroids, Fairite ferrites, Alps switches, OKI LSI, Piezo sounders, RF, IF Modules + Kits etc.

Available at your newsagent or direct, for 70p inc. $RECH_{ARGEABLE}$ UP TO 400 IMES PER 10-49 CAPACITY **TYPE** 1-9 500 mAh AA 80 74 2.35 1.99 2200 mAh CD 2.06 2.14 1200 mAh

4000 mAh

110 mAh

D

PP3

3.05

2.85

3.50

Price on the page

CMOS 4000 4001 4002 4007 4008 0 22 0 15 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 18 0 27 0 19 0 27 0 10 0 27 0 12 0 22 0 22 0 22 0 12 0.35 0.60 1.30 0.89 0.80 0.85 0.70 0.85 0.50 0.80 0.25 4008 4008AE 4009 4010 4011AE 4011 4013 4015 4016 4017 4019 4020 7412N 7413N 7414N 7416N 7417N 0.25 0.80 4.00 2.50 0.85 0.80 7420 N
7421 N
7421 N
7423 N
7425 N
7426 N
7427 N
7426 N
7427 N
7432 N
7432 N
7432 N
7434 N
7434 N
7444 N
7442 N
7444 N
7444 N
7445 N
7445 N
745 N
746 N
747 0.50 0.22 0.40 0.38 0.55 0.55 4020 4021 4022 4023 4024 4025 4026 4027 4028 4029 4030 4035 4040 4042 4043 4043 4043 0.80 3.50 0.40 2.30 0.40 2.30 0.80 3.50 0.80 0.25 0.10 0.22 3.25 0.40 0.25 0.80 0.25 0.80 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.40 0.15 0.33 0.15 0.15 1.05 0.26 0.50 0.55 0.35 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 0.67 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.93 0.60 4568 4572 4580 4581 4582 0.60 0.68 0.24 4583 4584 4585 4702 4703 4704 0.24 0.55 0.55 0.55 1.30 1.30 1.30 5.75 0.75 4705 4706 4720 4723 4724 4725 40014 40085 40098 40106 40161 40163 40174 40175 40179 40193 1.15 0.30 4.30 0.16 0.14 0.16 0.18 0.18 0.12 0.18 4078 4081 4082 4093 4099 4175 40194 40195 0.30 0.80 0.80 0.60 4502 4503 TTL 0.50 0.70 0.37 1.50 0.55 0.45 7400N 7401N 7402N 7403N 7404N 7405N 0.10 0.10 0.20 0.11 0.12 0.12

AMBIT

Prices shown EXCLUDE VAT. Access/Barclaycard may be used with written or telephone orders, official MA details on application.

POSTAGE and PACKING 50p per order

0.40	74153N	0.55	74170N	1.25
0.40	74154N	0.55	74173N	1.10
0.65	74155N	0.55	74174N	0.75
0.50	74156N	0.55	74175N	0.75
0 65	74157N	0.55	74176N	0.75
0 45	74159N	1.90	74177N	0.75
1.85	74160N	0.55	74178N	0.90
2.50	74161N	0.55	74179N	1.35
2.50	74162N	0.55	74180N	0.75
0.75	74163N	0.55	74181N	1.22
1 50	74164N	0.55	74182N	0.70
1 09	74165N	0.55	74184N	1.20
0.79	74166N	0.70	74185N	1.20
0.55	74167N	1.25	74188N	3.00
	0 40 0 65 0 50 0 45 1 85 2 50 2 50 0 75 1 50 1 09 0 79	0 40 74154N 0 65 74155N 0 50 74156N 0 65 74157N 0 45 74159N 1 85 74160N 2 50 74162N 0 75 74162N 1 50 74164N 1 50 74164N 1 50 74165N 0 79 74165N	0 40 74154N 0.55 0.65 74155N 0.55 0.50 74156N 0.55 0.65 74157N 0.55 0.45 74159N 1.90 1.85 74160N 0.55 74161N 0.55 2.50 74162N 0.55 0.75 74163N 0.55 1.50 74164N 0.55 1.90 74164N 0.55 1.90 74164N 0.55	0 40 74154N 0 55 74173N 0 55 0 56 74174N 0 55 74175N 0 55 74161N 0 55 74161N 0 55 74161N 0 55 74181N 0 75 74163N 0 55 74181N 1 50 74163N 0 55 74182N 1 59 74165N 0 55 74182N 0 79 74165N 0 70 70 74185N

74190N 0.55	74LS74N 0.16	74LS248N 1.35	74C76 0.48
			74C83 0.98
74191N 0.55	74LS75N 0.22	74LS249N 1.35	
74192N 0.55	74LS76N 0.20	74LS251N 0.35	
74193N 0.55	74LS78N 0.19	74LS253N 0.35	74C86 0.26
74194N 0.55	74LS83N 0.40	74LS257N 0.40	74C89 2.68
74195N 0.55		74LS258N 0.37	74C90 0.80
			74C93 0.80
	74LS86N 0.14		
74197N 0.55	74LS90N 0.32 74LS91N 0.28	74LS260N 0.50	
74198N 0.85	74LS91N 0.28	74LS266N 0.22	74C107 0.48
74199N 1.00	74LS92N 0.31	74LS273N 0.70	74C151 1.52
74221N 1.00	74LS93N 0.31	74LS275N 3.20	74C154 2.26
74246N 1.50	74LS95N 0.40	74LS279N 0.35	74C157 1.52
			74C160 1.05
	74LS96N 1 20		74C161 1.05
74248N 1.89	74LS107N 0.25		74C162 1.05
74249N 0.11	74LS109N 0.20	74LS290N 0.50	
74251N 1.05	74LS112N 0.20	74LS293N 0.40	74C163 1.05
74265N 0.66	74SL113N 0.20	74LS295N 1.50	740164 0.80
74273N 2.67	74LS114N 0.19	74LS298N 0.76	74C165 0.84
74278N 2.49	74LS122N 0.35	74LS365N 0.32	74C173 0 72
	74LG122N 0.33	74LS366N 0.34	74C174 1.05
	74LS123N 0.35		74C175 1.05
74283N 1.30	74LS124N 1.80	74LS367N 0.32	74C192 1.08
74284N 3.50	74LS125N 0.24	74LS368N 0.35	
74285N 3 50	74LS126N 0.24	74LS373N 0.70	
74290N 1 00	74LS132N 0.42	74LS374N 0.70	74C195 1.08
74293N 1.05	74LS133N 0.24	74LS375N 0.40	74C200 4.52
74297N 2 36		74LS377N 0.85	74C221 1 06
		74LS378N 0.65	74C901 0 38
74298N 1 85	74LS138N 0.30		74C902 0 38
74365N 0.85	74LS139N 0.30		74C903 0 38
74366N 0.85	74LS145N 1.20	74LS384N 2.50	
74367N 0.85	74LS151N 0.30	74LS385N 2.05	
74368N 0.85	74LS153N 0.27	74LS386N 0.29	74C905 5.64
74390N 1.85	74LS154N 0.99	74LS390N 0.68	74C906 0 38
74393N 1.85		74LS393N 0.61	74C907 0 38
		74LS395N 2.10	74C908 0 84
74490N 1.85	74LS156N 0.37	74LS396N 1.99	74C909 1 52
	74LS157N 0.30	17L3330N 1.39	
74I CNI			
74LSN	74LS158N 0.30	74LS398N 2.75	74C910 3 62
	74LS158N 0.30	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86
74LS00N 0.10	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS490N 1.10	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS490N 1.10 74LS668N 1.05	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS 62N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS490N 1.10 74LS668N 1.05	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS490N 1.10 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS168N 0.70	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS689N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.40 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.70 74LS169N 0.70	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS490N 1.10 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.90	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS689N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30 8212 2.30
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.14 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12	74LS158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS173N 0.80	74LS398N 2.30 74LS345N 1.40 74LS445N 1.95 74LS6487N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.55
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS04N 0.12 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12	74LS158N 0,30 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.40 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.90 74LS173N 0.90 74LS173N 0.90	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080 AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.55 8216 1.95
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS13N 0.02 74LS13N 0.30	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S160N 0, 37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S162N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S165N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S169N 0.85 74L S170N 0.80 74L S1770N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S174N 0.80	74LS398N 2 .30 74LS345N 1 40 74LS445N 1 95 74LS447N 1 95 74LS668N 1 .05 74LS669N 1 .05 74LS670N 1 .70 RAM 2102 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.55 8224 3.55
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS04N 0.12 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12	74L S158N 0.30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S169N 0.85 74L S175N 0.80 74L S174N 0.40 74L S174N 0.40 74L S175N 0.80	74LS398N 2.75 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC /2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.51 8251 8.21
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS13N 0.20 74LS13N 0.20 74LS13N 0.20 74LS15N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S169N 0, 37 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S164N 0, 80 74L S165N 0, 80 74L S166N 0, 70 74L S169N 0, 70 74L S169N 0, 70 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S174N 0, 40 74L S174N 1, 74	74LS398N 2 75 74LS399N 2 30 74LS445N 1 40 74LS445N 1 95 74LS668N 1 05 74LS669N 1 05 74LS669N 1 70 RAM 2102 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 49	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.55 8224 3.55
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.20 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S164N 0.40 74L S166N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.85 74L S173N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S175N 0.40	74LS398N 2.36 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.85 8224 3.50
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS04N 0.14 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS13N 0.20 74LS13N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S164N 0.40 74L S166N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.85 74L S173N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S175N 0.40	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 3 1.49 4864P 1.50 6116P.3 9.00	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS08N 0.12 74LS0N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S165N 0.40 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S173N 1.75 74L S183N 1.75 74L S183N 1.75 74L S189N 0.45	74LS398N 2.75 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 3 1.49 4864P 1.50 6116P.3 9.00	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS0N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS11N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12	74L S158N 0.37 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS174N 0.40 74LS181N 1.05 74LS183N 1.75 74LS183N 1.75 74LS183N 1.74 74LS191N 0.45	74LS398N 2.36 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.52 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS22N 0.12 74LS22N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S168N 0.70 74L S168N 0.80 74L S170N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S174N 0.40 74L S175N 0.80 74L S183N 1.28 74L S183N 1.28 74L S183N 1.28 74L S193N 0.45 74L S193N 0.45 74L S193N 0.45	74LS398N 2.30 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 11.25 8264 12.50	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A 13.75
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS01N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.14	74L S158N 0, 30 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS162N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS164N 0, 37 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 70 74LS169N 0, 80 74LS173N 0, 80 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 0, 48 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 42	74LS398N 2.36 74LS399N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A C 3.75 Z80ADRT 7 50
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS22N 0.12 74LS22N 0.12 74LS28N 0.12 74LS28N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S164N 0.37 74L S166N 0.80 74L S166N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S179N 0.85 74L S179N 0.40 74L S179N 0.40 74L S181N 1.05 74L S183N 1.28 74L S189N 0.45 74L S192N 0.45 74L S192N 0.45 74L S193N 0.45	74LS398N 2.30 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 11.25 8264 12.50	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series 280A 13.75 280ADART 7 50 Z80ADRT 7 50 Z80AP10 3.56
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS06N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.10 74LS12N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.14 74LS2N 0.15 74LS2N 0.15 74LS30N 0.15 74LS30N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 30 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS162N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS164N 0, 37 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 70 74LS169N 0, 80 74LS173N 0, 80 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 0, 48 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS191N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 42	74LS398N 2 30 74LS398N 2 30 74LS447N 1 40 74LS447N 1 95 74LS668N 1 05 74LS670N 1 70 RAM 2102 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 49 4864P 12 50 6116P 4 11 25 8264 74CXX 74C00 0 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A B.3.75 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 1 11.00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS06N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.10 74LS12N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.14 74LS2N 0.15 74LS30N 0.15 74LS30N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S164N 0, 40 74L S165N 0, 80 74L S166N 0, 80 74L S168N 0, 70 74L S168N 0, 70 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 40 74L S175N 0, 40 74L S181N 1, 75 74L S183N 1, 75 74L S189N 0, 45 74L S193N 0, 45 74L S193N 0, 42	74LS398N 2.36 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.06 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P.3 9.00 6116	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.52 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 5.3.75 Z80ADRT 7 50 Z80ASIO.1 11.00 Z80ASIO.2 11.00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS01N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS1N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12	74L S158N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS162N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.37 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS174N 0.40 74LS181N 1.05 74LS183N 1.28 74LS183N 1.28 74LS193N 0.42 74LS192N 0.45 74LS193N 0.42 74LS194N 0.35 74LS195N 0.35	74LS398N 2.36 74LS399N 2.30 74LS447N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 4116 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 416 2 1.59 417 2 50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 11.25 8264 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74CO2 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 [7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A B.3.75 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 1 11.00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12	74L S158N 0, 30 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS164N 0, 30 74LS165N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 70 74LS168N 0, 70 74LS169N 0, 70 74LS173N 0, 80 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS189N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 35	74LS398N 2.36 74LS345N 1.40 74LS445N 1.95 74LS469N 1.105 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 1.70 4027 2.57 4116 3 1.49 4864P 1.250 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 12.55 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 74C02 74C02 74C02 74C02 74C04 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 13.75 Z80ADRT 7 50 Z80ADRT 7 50 Z80ASIO/9 1.100 Z80ASIO/9 1.85
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS01N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.10 74LS11N 0.10 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0.37 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS168N 0.70 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS174N 0.40 74LS181N 1.75 74LS183N 1.75 74LS183N 1.75 74LS189N 0.45 74LS195N 0.45 74LS195N 0.45 74LS195N 0.45 74LS195N 0.45 74LS195N 0.45 74LS195N 0.35 74LS195N 0.35 74LS195N 0.35 74LS195N 0.35 74LS196N 0.55 74LS197N 0.55	74LS398N 2.30 74LS345N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P-4 11.25 8264 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C04 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080 AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8226 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A C7 2 7.30 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 9.85 Z80AC 4 9.85
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S161N 0.37 74L S163N 0.37 74L S164N 0.40 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S168N 0.80 74L S173N 0.80 74L S191N 0.45 74L S183N 1.28 74L S183N 1.28 74L S193N 0.45 74L S193N 0.45 74L S193N 0.45 74L S193N 0.35 74L S193N 0.35 74L S193N 0.35 74L S193N 0.35 74L S197N 0.60 74L S200N 3.45	74LS398N 2.36 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 74LS669N 1.70 74LS669N 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P-3 9.00 6116P-3 9.00 6116P-3 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C04 0.20 74C08 0.20 74C08 0.20 74C09 0.20 74C09 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.85 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 13.75 Z80ADRT 7 52 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 9.85 Z80CTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS1N 0.10 74LS1N 0.10 74LS1N 0.10 74LS1N 0.10 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS173N 0.80 74LS189N 1.75 74LS189N 1.75 74LS189N 1.28 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.35 74LS190N 3.40 74LS202N 3.40	74LS398N 2.36 74LS398N 2.30 74LS445N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS468N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS669N 1.70 74LS669N 1.70 74LS669N 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P-3 9.00 6116P-3 9.00 6116P-3 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C04 0.20 74C08 0.20 74C08 0.20 74C09 0.20 74C09 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080 AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8226 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A C7 2 7.30 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 9.85 Z80AC 4 9.85
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 30 74LS161N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS164N 0.37 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS168N 0.70 74LS169N 0.85 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS174N 0.40 74LS181N 1.05 74LS181N 1.05 74LS183N 1.28 74LS183N 1.28 74LS183N 0.45 74LS193N 0.45 74LS193N 0.45 74LS193N 0.45 74LS193N 0.45 74LS193N 0.35 74LS193N 0.35 74LS195N 0.35	74LS398N 2 236 74LS345N 1 40 74LS445N 1 95 74LS445N 1 195 74LS668N 1 105 74LS668N 1 05 74LS670N 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 25 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 11 25 8264 12 50 74CXX 74C00 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C10 0 20 74C10 0 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.85 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 13.75 Z80ADRT 7 52 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 9.85 Z80CTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.10 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS30N 0.12 74LS30N 0.15 74LS30N 0.15 74LS31N 0.15	74L S158N 0.30 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS165N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS173N 0.80 74LS189N 1.75 74LS189N 1.75 74LS189N 1.28 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.45 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.55 74LS199N 0.35 74LS190N 3.40 74LS202N 3.40	74LS398N 2.30 74LS345N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS469N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P-4 11.25 8264 1.59 74CXX 74C0X 74C0X 74C04 0.20 74C04 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C20 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A CSC 2 17.30 Z80ASIO 9 11.00 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 8.95 Z80ASIO 9 8.95 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80O1 65 00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS162N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS165N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 70 74LS169N 0, 80 74LS173N 0, 80 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 45 74LS193N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 35 74LS195N 0, 36 74LS200N 3, 40 74LS241N 0, 80	74LS398N 2 30 74LS447N 1 40 74LS447N 1 95 74LS469N 1 105 74LS668N 1 05 74LS670N 1 70 RAM 2102 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 49 4864P 12 50 6116P 4 12 50 74CXX 74CXX 74C00 0 20 74C00 0 20 74C00 0 20 74C01 0 20 74C11 0 55 74C20 0 20 74C10 0 20 74C20 74C20 0 20 74C30 0 20 74C30 0 20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.85 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 13.75 Z80ADRT 7 52 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 9.85 Z80CTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50 Z80AECTC 4 50
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS11N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.10 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS20N 0.12 74LS31N 0.12 74LS31N 0.12 74LS32N 0.15 74LS32N 0.15 74LS32N 0.15 74LS34N 0.15 74LS34N 0.15 74LS34N 0.13 74LS44N 0.35 74LS48N 0.35	74L S158N 0.37 74LS160N 0.37 74LS161N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS163N 0.37 74LS166N 0.80 74LS166N 0.80 74LS169N 0.85 74LS169N 0.85 74LS170N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS173N 0.80 74LS174N 0.40 74LS18N 1.75 74LS18N 1.75 74LS18N 1.75 74LS18N 0.40 74LS19N 0.45 74LS19N 0.35 74LS240N 0.80 74LS240N 0.80	74LS398N 2.36 74LS398N 2.36 74LS447N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A 0 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 9 .95 Z80CTC 4 00 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80O1 65 00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15 74LS3N 0.13 74LS4N 0.30 74LS4N 0.30 74LS4N 0.35	74L S158N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS161N 0, 37 74LS162N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS163N 0, 37 74LS164N 0, 80 74LS165N 0, 80 74LS166N 0, 80 74LS169N 0, 70 74LS169N 0, 80 74LS173N 0, 80 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 1, 75 74LS183N 0, 42 74LS193N 0, 35 74LS193N 0, 35 74LS193N 0, 36 74LS220N 3, 45 74LS220N 3, 45 74LS221N 0, 50 74LS224N 0, 50 74LS224N 0, 50 74LS224N 0, 80 74LS223N 0, 70	74LS398N 2 2.75 74LS398N 2 2.30 74LS445N 1 40 74LS447N 1 95 74LS468N 1 1.05 74LS668N 1 0.5 74LS669N 1 0.5 74LS670N 1 1.70 RAM 2102 1 74 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 59 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 2 1 59 4116 3 1 49 4864P 12 50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 4 11 25 8264 12 50 74CXX 74C00 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C10 0 20 74C30 0 20 74C32 0 20 74C42 0 80	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 17.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 13.75 Z80ADAT 7 52 Z80ADAT 7 52 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 10.00 Z8
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.10 74LS12N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0,30 74LS160N 0,37 74LS161N 0,37 74LS162N 0,37 74LS163N 0,37 74LS163N 0,37 74LS165N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS168N 0,70 74LS169N 0,85 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 0,42 74LS193N 0,42 74LS195N 0,45 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS197N 0,50 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS242N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50	74LS398N 2.30 74LS447N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS447N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 4 11.25 8264 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C04 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C30 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A 7 750 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 5 1 10.00 Z80ASIO 6 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80O1 65 00 PROM 2708 2 00 Z716 53.00
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS02N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS12N 0.12 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.30 74LS14N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS2N 0.12 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0, 30 74L S169N 0, 37 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S161N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 37 74L S163N 0, 30 74L S165N 0, 80 74L S168N 0, 70 74L S169N 0, 80 74L S173N 0, 80 74L S181N 1, 0, 40 74L S181N 1, 0, 40 74L S181N 1, 0, 40 74L S193N 0, 45 74L S193N 0, 45 74L S193N 0, 35 74L S194N 0, 35 74L S195N 0, 35 74L S195N 0, 35 74L S195N 0, 35 74L S196N 0, 36 74L S240N 0, 80 74L S241N 0, 80 74L S243N 0, 70 74L S244N 0, 80 74L S244N 0, 80 74L S244N 0, 80 74L S244N 0, 80	74LS398N 2 236 74LS398N 2 236 74LS445N 1 40 74LS445N 1 195 74LS468N 1 105 74LS668N 1 056 74LS669N 1 056 74LS670N 1 70 2112 3 40 2114 2 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 3 1 49 4027 5 78 4116 3 1 49 4864P 12 50 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 9.00 6116P 3 12 50 74CXX 74C00 0 20 74C04 0 20 74C14 0 50 74C14 0 50 74C20 0 20 74C30 0 20 74C30 0 20 74C30 0 20 74C32 0 20 74C32 0 20 74C32 0 20 74C32 0 20 74C34 0 20 74C34 0 20 74C42 0 80 74C42 1 80	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC / 2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 Series Z80A 7 75 Z80ADRT 7 50 Z80ASIO / 2 11.00 Z80ASIO / 2 10.00 Z80ASIO / 2 10.00 Z80ASIO / 2 10.00 Z80ASIO / 3 50 Z80ASIO / 5 50 PROM 2708 2 00 2716 5 3.00 Z708 2 00 Z716 5 3.00 Z752 0 24
74LS00N 0.10 74LS01N 0.10 74LS01N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS03N 0.11 74LS05N 0.13 74LS05N 0.12 74LS09N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS10N 0.12 74LS11N 0.10 74LS12N 0.12 74LS15N 0.12 74LS2N 0.15 74LS3N 0.15	74L S158N 0,30 74LS160N 0,37 74LS161N 0,37 74LS162N 0,37 74LS163N 0,37 74LS163N 0,37 74LS165N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS166N 0,80 74LS168N 0,70 74LS169N 0,85 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS173N 0,80 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 1,75 74LS183N 0,42 74LS193N 0,42 74LS195N 0,45 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS195N 0,55 74LS197N 0,50 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS202N 3,40 74LS242N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50 74LS243N 0,50	74LS398N 2.30 74LS447N 1.40 74LS447N 1.95 74LS447N 1.05 74LS668N 1.05 74LS669N 1.05 74LS670N 1.70 RAM 2102 1.70 2112 3.40 2114 2 1.49 4027 5.78 4116 2 1.59 4116 3 1.49 4864P 12.50 6116P 4 11.25 8264 12.50 74CXX 74C00 0.20 74C02 0.20 74C04 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C10 0.20 74C30 0.20	74C910 3 62 74C914 0 86 74C918 0 98 74C925 4 32 74C926 4 32 74C927 4 32 Processors 8080 series 8080AFC/2 f7.30 8212 2.30 8214 3.50 8216 1.95 8224 3.50 8251 8.21 8255 5.40 Z80 series Z80A 7 750 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80APIO 3.50 Z80ASIO 1 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 2 11.00 Z80ASIO 5 1 10.00 Z80ASIO 6 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80ACTC 4 50 Z80O1 65 00 PROM 2708 2 00 Z716 53.00

international 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

AUGUST 1982 Vol 4 No 8

PROJECTS

★ DIGITAL VOLTMETER	20
SWRMETER	18
HE MICROTRAINER	57
AUDIO ANALYSER	53



FEATURES

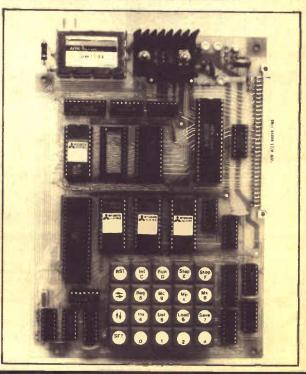
POPULAR COMPUTING ZX INTERFACES EXPLAINED The ins and outs of the ZX Spectrum and ZX81. SPOTLIGHT ON THE SPECTRUM Analysing Sinclair's latest. A practical introduction. GADGETS, GAMES AND KITS METERTECH DVM Digital multimeter reviewed. * FAMOUS NAMES Julius Plucker RADIO RULES Resonant with meaning.



REGULARS

Monitor																															6
Points Of View													ĺ.	Ċ.			Ì		į	Ĺ	i	ì			Î		•	i	•	٠.	17
What's On Nex	t.												i		Ī		Ī	Ī			ï				Ċ		•	•	•	•	18
Breadboard Ext	nib	iti	10	1									Ċ		Ċ	į	į	Ċ	i	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26
Buylines						Ī	Ī	Ī		Ü	į	Ĭ	Ĺ	ľ		Ü			•	•	•	•	۰	•	۰	•	9	•	•	1	34
Clever Dick		Ċ	Ī					-				i	·	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. ;	32
Backnumbers					Ţ.	Ċ	Ċ				Ċ	Ċ						•			•			•	•		•	•		- 7	10
Bookshelf																	Ī					•	•	•	•	i.	•	•	•	-	16
HE Subscription	ns	:										Ī	į			Ē			Ī		1	0	Ċ		Î		ľ	Ċ		1	RO
PCB Service .																Ī	Ī		Ī	Ē	Ċ		ı	Ü			•			1	63
PCB Printout .					Ī						ĺ	ì				Ī			Ī		•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•		-	85
Index to Advert	ise	ne	10	nt	S	Ī			Ī		Ĭ	Ĭ		Ī	i	i	i	Ċ	Ċ	Ċ		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	-	35
Classified Adve																															
						_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		٠		٠	. ,	20

Editor: Ron Keeley Editorial Assistant: Paul Coster BSc **Advertisement Manager: Gary Price** Managing Editor: Ron Harris BSc Managing Director: T.J. Connell



Hobby Electronics is normally published on the second Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OEE, 01-437 1002. Telex No 8811896. Published by Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.

Design and Organisation by MM Design and Print Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OEE, 01-437 1002.

Distributed by S. M. Distribution Ltd, 16/18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX.

Printed by QB Ltd, Colchester. Covers printed by Alabaster Passmore.

Notice: The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company.

©Copyright 1982 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation.

"IRRESISTARI F RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Oty.	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre formed 1/4 1/5 watt Carbon	n
		Resistors	13
SX12	200	1/4 watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	5 watt Resistors 22 ohm	
		2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22	
		ohm 2m2 Mixed	0.1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to over your projects.

Quantities approximate, count by weight

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

pieces of Audio Plugs Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180" 240". Inline 3-6 Pin.

Speakers, Phono Jack, Stereo and Mono etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money

SX26 3 Prs of 6 pin 240" DIN Plugs and Chassis	
Sockets	50p
SX27 1 x Right Angle Stereo Jack Plug 6 3mm plus	
matching metal chassis mounting socket	30p
SX28 4 Phono plugs and 2°dual phono connectors	30p
SX29 1 x 2 5mm Plug to 3 5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX30 1 x 3 5mm Plug to 2 5mm Socket adaptor	20p
SX31 1 x 3 5mm Plug to Phono Socket adaptor	20p

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 — 500v — uncoded — you select for VLTS ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v. 50 for £1.00 — worth double OROER NO SX76

50 for £1.00 — worm access

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transitors T0-18 Case 35 August CV7644 Similar to BC147

ock fit leads — coded CV7644 Similar to BC147
BC107 — ZT89 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA
e 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 PRICE £2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00 \$

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case Lock hit leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min HIE 50 ALL NEW! 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE £2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00

BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM 12v DC incl 3

collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm

Etch Resist Pen

1/2 Ib pack FERRIC CHI ORIDE crystals.

3 sheets copper clad board.

2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board Full instructions for making your own PCB

Retail Value over £15.00 OUR BI PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE £9.75 ORDER NO. SX81

"CAPABLE **CAPACITOR PAKS"**

Pak No.	Qty."	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature	
		Mixed	£1
SXIS	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf 5 pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf- 0,5m1	£ĺ
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrer	ne -
		Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors	
		metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics	
		50 1000 ml	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£Ϊ
Disantiti	as annin	ximate count by weight	

BARGAINS

н	2131	Zu x rarge Z., WED LED	£1
Н	SX42	20 small 125 Red LED's	£1
	SX43	10 Rectangular Green LED's 2	£1
	SX46	30 Assorted Zener Diodes	
		250mw-2 watt mixed voltages	
		all coded. New	£1
	SX47	4 Black Instrument	
		Knobs-winged with pointer %"	
		Standard screw Fit size 29 x	
		20 mm	50p
	SX49	20 Assorted Slider Knobs	,
		Black/Chrome, etc	£1
	SKBO	12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low	
		voltage and mains - various types	
		and colours - some panel mountin	g £1

Silicon NPN'L' TypeTransitors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L — 183L — 184L **C
VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400 **

ALL perfect devices - uncoded ORDER AS SX183L 100 off 500 off 1000 off £1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line VCEO 40 VCBO 35 Ic 300mA Hfe 50-400 Brand New -- Uncoded -- Pefect Devices 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off **£2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00**

BI-PAK SOLDER DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO SX80

1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose weight Soldering Iron 240v mains inc 3/16" (4.7mm) bit

1 Quality Desoldering pump. High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle

1.5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser.

2 yds (1 83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card 1 Heat Shunt tool tweezer Type Total Retail Value over £12.00 OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE CB.95

BI-PAK's COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed, full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi Pak's policy has always been to self-quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time--it pays to buy BI-PAK

To receive your copy send 75p plus 25p p&p

and your orders to Dept HE8 BI PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.

Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order Total. Postage add 75p per Total order

E PROJECT

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for H.E. Projects supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to contruct H.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to contruct H.E. projects. Kits include ALL the electronics and hardware needed. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of H.E. which includes the project — you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

T.V.I FILTER Jly 82 £4.98 SUNBURN TIMER -- TANOVER Jly 82 £8.99

AUTO WAH June 82 £17.89 inc case or £11.48 less case. AUTO GREENHOUSE SPRINKLER

June 82 £14.38 less pump and power supply (12V 2A).
TELEPHONE TIMER June 82 £31.24 less power supply (suitable type

POWER SUPPLY DESIGN 12V 500mA

POWER SUPPLY DESIGN 12V 500mA
June 82 59.79.
ECHO REVERB UNIT May 82. Less case
£31.82. Economy case WB3 £3.76 extra
DIGITAL THERMOMETER May 82 excluding case + bezel £15.80
LIGHT SEEKER May 82 £4.99
AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82
£19.60

CARLE TRACKER May 82 fg.37 CABLE THACKER May 82 £9.37 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER Apr 82 £19.98

£19.98 SIGNAL TRACER Apr 82 £3.61 BIKE ALARM Apr 82 £10.98 DIGITAL DICE Mar 82 £6.82 BICYCLE SIREN Mar 82 £10.18 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 f9 77 SOUND SWITCH Feb 82 £8.31
MASTHEAD AAMPLIFIER Feb 82 £13.74
DRUM SYNTHESIZER Dec 81. Eull kit

£19.98 GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER Dec 81 £3.48

IN CAR CASSETTE POWER SUPPLY Dec 81 £4.46 SCRATCH FILTER Nov 81 Mono £5.44

Stereo £8.40 LED VU METER Nov 81 less case £4.56

SIMPLE STYLUS ORGAN Nov 81 less METRONOME Nov 81 £11.88
TELEPHONE BELL REPEATER Oct 81

Med Linking wire extra 14p metre
COMBINATION LOCK Oct 81 less
solenoid £17.43
BABY ALARM Oct 81 £8.14, Fig 8 linking

wire 7p metre 'DIANA' METAL LOCATOR Sept 81

POWERPACK Sept 81 £9.58

REACTION TESTER GAME Sept 81

VARIABLE BENCH POWER SUPPLY Aug 81 £25.35 ULTRASOUND BURGLAR ALARM July 81 £18.67 ELECTRONIC DOOR BUZZER July 81

£5.65 ELECTRONIC METRONOME July 81

CONTINUITY CHECKER June 81 £5.34 ENVELOPE GENERATOR June 81

16.85
AUDIO MIXER June 81 £4.99
PUBLIC ADRESS AMPLIFIER March
81 £1821, Extras — horn speakers £6.83
each, PA MIC £4.40
FUZZBOX March 81 £10.35
WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROLLER March 81 F7.67

STEAM LOCO WHISTLE March 81 £12.26 PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER March 81

HEARTBEAT MONITOR Feb 81 £23.40 TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN Feb 81 £5.24

less case MEDIUM WAVE RADIO Feb 81 £7.67 BENCH AMP Jan 81 £10.10
NICARD CHARGER Jan 81 £7.67
CHUFFER Jan 81, less case £7.04
BATTERY CHARGE MONITOR Dec 80

MEMORY BANK — MINI SYNTH-ESISER Nov & Dec 80 £28.40
TRANSISTOR TESTER Nov 81 £6.12 inc

test leads GUITAR PRE-AMP Nov 80 £5.65 case (diecast) extra £2.29
INTRUDER ALARM Oct 80 £19.61
TOUCH SWITCH Sept 80 £2.57 less case

& contacts
GUITAR PHASER Sept 80 £15.22 SOUND OPERATED FLASH TRIGGER July 80 no skt £4.99 FOG HORN June 80 £6.21 SPEED CONTROLLER FOR R/C April 80

£16.41 (less case)
DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER april 80

DIGI-DICE Jan 80 £10.97 GUITAR TUNER Nov 79 £11.99 CAR ALARM Feb 79 £12.07

CABLE TRACKER

AS FEATURED IN MAY 82 H.E.

SUPERB PROJECT FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN - PICKS UP NAILS, SCREWS, CABLES AND PIPES (and other buried metal objects)

QUICKLY SAVES ITS OWN COST BE SURE - BE SAFE

FULL KIT INCLUDES ALL HARDWARE, ELECTRONICS & PCB

MORE PROJECT KITS – SIMILAR STYLE TO H.E.

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED (SEPARATELY 45p EACH) PLEASE QUOTE REF. NO. WHEN ORDERING

PEST CONTROL 'Ultrasonic cat scarer' £6.98 B2 COMPONENT TESTER £8.38 B3 ENLARGER TIMER - relay output

£26.99

84 GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER £16.87

B5 CAMERA OR FLASH GUN
TRIGGER Infra red system £11.98

B6 SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE
CONTROL £16.39

B7 0-12V POWER SUPPLY £16.99

B8 SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR £4.23

B9 SOUND TO LIGHT — single channel £7.97
B10 THREE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT £19.98

B11 IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER f6.73
B12 WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR f5.68
B13 AUDIBLE VISUAL METRO-NOME f5.98
B14 ELECTRONIC DICE f5.71
B15 2K RAM PACK Less case for ZX81 f13.34 £13.34 B16 MINI EGG TIMER £4.14 B17 AUDIO EFFECTS WEIRD SOUNDS £12.71 B18 LED JEWELLERY — UNIT FOR £2.77 Star brooch £9.71 Spiral brooch £7.50

SPECIAL OFFER





GOOD QUALITY TOOLS. IDEAL FOR CIRCUIT BUILDING PLIERS £1.68 NOW £1.48 **CUTTERS £1.69 NOW £1.49**

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

MEMORY BANK SYNTHESISER

Miniature synthesiser featuring vibrato, envelope, tempo, volume + pitch controls. Uses 24 push button switches in a keyboard style layout. Based on a custom designed L.c. The accessible memory stores a 32 beat length sequence of notes + spaces. Can be played "live". Fitted with an internal speaker. Jack socket allows the use of an external amplifier if wished.

Memory Bank Synthesizer £28.40

Complete kit inc. case, pcb's etc. Reprint extra 45p. Available separately 45p



MULTIMETER TYPE 2 -£14.75

20,000 opv. Includes transistor tester. AC+ DC volts. DC current 4 very useful resistance ranges. We've used it and we

like it. **DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER** H.E. April 82 (H1) £19,98

Fast and accurate. Reads from 100pF to 9,900uF with 2 digit ac-

curacy. Portable. Battery powered. Easy to use - Easy to build. Complete kit includes pcb, all components and case.

DIANA METAL LOCATOR H.E. Sept 81 (H2) £32.25

A powerful pulse induction metal locator. Exciting design using modern technology. Simple to set up and use.

Complete kit includes all hardware for the handle and coil, cases, meter, pcb and all components. Available less handle and coil hardware and cases £19.29

ECHOREVERB UNIT H.E. May82 (H3) £31.82 less case. Economy case WB3 £3.76 extra.

A modern all electronic CC0 design with independent echo and reverb controls. Delay fully variable up to 50 m sec.

METRONOME H.E. Nov 81 (H4)

£11.88
A comprehensive battery powered instrument with audible and visual outputs. Switch selectable accented beat 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 and 5/4 times. Speed range 40-240 beats per minute. Variable volume and pitch.

BOOKS

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST Price list included with orders or send sae (9 x 4) CONTAINS LOTS MORE KITS, PCBs & COMPONENTS

1982 ELECTRONICS **CATALOGUE**

Illustrations, product descriptions, circuits all in-cluded. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Sends 80p in stamps or add 80p to order.

MORE H.E. PLUS E.E. and E.T.I. PROJECT. KITS IN THE PRICE LIST

ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON 25W SOLDERING IRON STAND. £2 40 SPARE BITS. Small standard, large, 65p each. For X5 + X25 SOLDER. Handy size... SOLDER CARTON DESOLDER BRAID ..69p HEAT SINK TWEEZERS..... . 29p DESOLDER PLIMP £6.48 HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12p LOW COST CUTTERS £1.69 LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS £1.68 WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS . £2.69

HELPING HANDS JIG £6.30

Heavy base. Six ball and socket joints allow infinite variation of clips through 360°. Has 2½" diameter (25×) magnifier attached, used and vero specific to the state of t MULTIMETER TYPE 2 (20,000 opv) with transistor tester. Very good £14.75



	ESISTOF				
C	ALCULA	TDR			.21p
	DNNECT				
E	 11 cold 	ours			. 49p
IL.	LUMINA				
	Small 2"	dia. (5)	k mag.	.) 1	£1.14
	Large 3"	dia. (4 >	< mag)	1	2.40
C.	ASŤ IRO	N VICE.		1	2.98
S	CREWDF	RIVERS	ET	1	1.98
Pf	OCKET T	OOL SE	Τ	1	3.98
D	ENTISTS	INSPE	CTION	MIRRO	OR
JE	WELLER	S EYEG	BLASS	1	1.50
Pl	ASTIC 1	WEEZE	RS		. 69p
	AIR OF P				
(0	c)				. 77 p
MIN.	BUZZER	S. 6V. 5	50p. 9V	. £1-10).

SPEAKERS. Miniature, 8 ohm 64-75 ohm CRYSTAL EARPIECE MONO HEADPHONES TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL	89p 65p £2-96	MAGEN STERE	TIC EA	RPIECI	p. 9V. £1·10. E
VEROBOARO 0.1" COPPER STRIPS 10 strips 24 holes		PP3 CLIPS PP9 CLIPS			PANEL METERS
24 strips 37 holes 78p 24 strips 50 holes 89p 36 strips 37 holes 89p 36 strips 50 holes 99p Terminal pins 0.1" 52p/100	S OEC B	READBOARD	BOARO	£3.98	50uA; 100uA; 1mA, 1A, 25V. 100uA-0- 100uA; 5A. AU £4.98 each. State value.

INTEGR	ATED	CIRCUI	TS
CMOS4001	20p	LM301A	36p
CMOS4011	20p	LM317K	£3.20
CMOS4017	62p	LM334Z	£1.50
CMOS4046	69p	LM380N	89p
CMOS4049	32p	LM386N	92p
CMD\$4050	30p	LM387	£1.10
CMOS4093	38p	LM389	£1.11
CMOS4098	66p	LM3909N	82p
CMDS4511	68p	MC3340	£2.15
CMDS4518	60p	OM335	£8.98
555	26p	SN76477	£2.59
556	79p	TDA1022	£5.58
741	22p	TL064	£1.64
7555	99p	TL071	47p
Ca3130E	98p	TL082	74p
CA3140E	52p	TL083	£1.52
HA1388	£3.50	U2378	£1.69
ICL7611	88p	U267B	£2.20
LF351N	58p	ULN2283	£1.57
LF353N	99p	ZN414	98p
LF355N	£1.14	ZN419CE	£2.21
LF356N	£1.15	ZN1034E	£2.89
3.5mm Jack Piu	g 15p	SPST Min Tog	
3.5mm Jack So	cket 12p	DPOT Min Tog	
Min Push On	18p	* Min Push Off	22p

KIT £4.98 Virtually all you need to make your own printed cir-cuit boards. In-cludes tray, etch resist pen, ferric chloride even

drills

battery.

PCB ETCHING

CPTO
LEDS with clips.
3mm Red 15p, Green 18p,
Yellow 20p, 5mm Red 18p,
Green 22p, Yellow 23p, 0.5"
C.C. 7 segment display 99p,
ORP12 99p. PB2270 ceramic resonate , BC650 transistor 22p.

OPTO

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio, etc. Based on Bimboard 1 bread board. Adventures with Microelectronics. Component pack £29.64 less

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages, Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects-including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.

Adventures with Electronics £2-40. Component pack £17-98 less battery.

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD

HM27, 135 HUNTER ST., BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON-FRI 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ADD 45p P&P TO ALL ORDERS

PRICES INC VAT P&P#45p



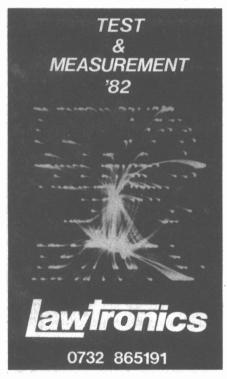


OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME.
IRISH REPUBLIC & B.F.P.O. EUROPE:
Deduct 10½ from prices shown Payment,
must be in Sterling.
ACCESS and BARCLAYCARO (VISA)
ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR SAE ALL ENQUIRES.

IN NOVEMBER, the 5th Breadboard Exhibition comes to London. The most successful show of its type, it will offer electronics enthusiasts the opportunity to see for themselves what they have been reading about in their favourite magazine (that's us of course!). This year, a series of lectures and demonstrations will allow the visitor to learn at first hand how some of these circuits and projects work - and how they may be modified to suit personal needs.

There is also the opportunity to see mail order firms display the contents of their catalogues, and the latest on offer from firms that are "household names" to the electronics buff.

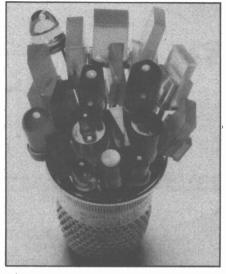
This year, too, a number of exciting competitions are being planned, to fire the imagination and interest of the competitive visitor . . . so, whatever your interest in the hobby of electronics, don't miss BREADBOARD '82!



One of the greatest problems for the amateur electronics constructor is the availability of accurate, reliable and (most importantly) reasonably priced test equipment. The catalogue from Lawtronics, recently arrived on the Monitor desk, offers quite a few items which meet this requirement.

The range includes dual-trace oscilloscopes from £223, hand-held digital meters from £37 (analogue meters for less than £15), bench meters from £92, plus logic analysers, signal sources and other, more specialised equipment. The full range is described in the catalogue from Lawtronics, 139 High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX; 'phone 0732 865191.

The listed prices do not include either VAT or pap, and the company offers a 14-day 'Sale or Return' evaluation period.



Let there be LEDs! A complete new 'family' of these devices have been recently introduced by Zaerix Electronics. As the picture (above) shows, they have rectangular, square, domed, dot and arrow shapes, as well as the standard 3 mm and 5 mm types. Altogether the range comprises 30 lens shapes, three lead frame designs and seven basic colours, diffused or transparent. Typical power handling is 105 mW. For details, contact Zaerix Electronics Limited, Electron House, Cray Avenue, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ; 'phone 0732 460424.

An interesting development in remote control around the home has been made by TK Electronics. The system allows control of up to 16 appliances plugged into receiver units, which are themselves plugged into the mains. The transmitter is hand-held (more than one may be used) and transmits a coded signal which may be altered to prevent interference with other units.

Possibly the most interesting aspect of the system is that the transmitter may be controlled by external logic, enabling automatic control of appliances from a single, central controller such as a digital timer, or microcompuler, thus providing a convenient interface between the control system and the controlled elements.

The system is supplied as a kit, consisting of a transmitter and two receivers and is priced at around £48, including VAT. The transmitter is housed in a black plastic hand-held box while the receivers ladditional units are also available seperately) are not supplied with a case, allowing it to be installed inside the con-

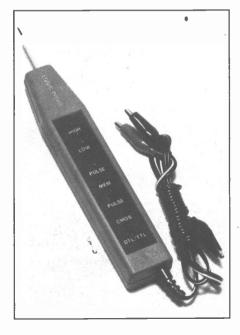
trolled appliance.

As a new service for customers, TK Electronics have arranged a simple telephone number for orders placed on Access or Barclaycard. The number is: 01 567 8910 - easy enough to remember, isn't it! Finally, TK's new free short-form catalogue is also available in return for a large SAE addressed to TK Electronics, 11 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ. A full sized technical and information brochure is planned for later this

The only item missing in the range of activities supported by the Technical Leisure Centre appears to be - electronics! However, they do offer an interesting range of tools and materials for model and precision engineers, clock and jewellery makers, and they also offer 'home computer items'. The centre is located at 1, Grangeway, Kilburn, London NW6 2BW; Tel; 01 328 3128. Further news of their activities will be included in their free newspaper. Technical Leisure News, which is available on receipt of a large stamped and self addressed envelope.

Monitor has become quite a conniseur of catalogues, of late. Greenweld's 1982/83 number, just published, promises 'a veritable cornucopia of components' and at both first and second glances, it certainly seems to contain quite a large range, consisting of just about everything needed for hobby electronics. The catalogue is available by mail for 50p plus 25p postage and includes a free Bargain list, five 12p discount vouchers and a First Class reply-paid envelope. Write for the catalogue to Greenweld, 443 Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 OHX. Don't forget that the listed prices include VAT.

Speaking of test equipment (well?) Stotron Ltd have a new 10 Mhz Logic Probe by Sabtronics. The LP-10 is a high speed probe with the capability of detecting pulses down to 50 nS. The input impedance is 100k, to avoid loading the circuit under test, and it will detect 'floating' inputs caused by open lines, dirty contacts, etc. Two LEDs indicate O' and '1' logic levels while a third LED displays logic transitions detected by the pulse stretching circuitry. The probe is powered by the circuit under test via clip leads and pulls approximately 35 mA. For further details, contact Stotron Ltd Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, Sussex; 'phone 0424 442160.



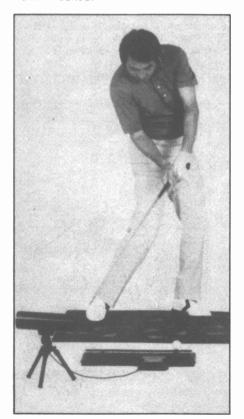
MONTO

Martello Sound, better known to Monitor as the makers of the Rello range of compact and versatile radio microphones, have now produced a CB rig suitable either as a mobile, hand portable OR as a base station. The Spirit (right) is powered by 9 AA size dry or rechargeable batteries (which fit into the integral compartment) or from a standard 12 V vehicle battery or power supply unit. The non-polarised chassis allows installation in either positive or negative earth cars.

Facilities include 40 PLL synthesized channels, on/off volume, squelch, LED channel selector, battery check and saver, anti-cross modulation control, an 'S' meter and high SWR indicator. Standard equipment includes a lightweight dvnamic mic, locking mobile mounting bracket, stainless steel mobile aerial, DC power lead and a carrying strap.

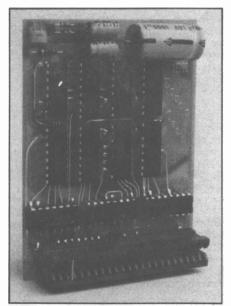
Priced at £143.75, the Spirit contains just about everything needed to get you on the air at once, in any situation. It is available by mail-order (post free) from Martello Sound Limited, Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex.

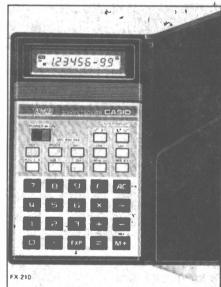
This one is almost — but not quite — too good to be true. Welcome to computerised golf! The GL-500 has been developed by Mitsubishi Electric to help golfers improve their stroke-making by measuring and displaying a multitude of esoteric information (club head speed, face angle, swing arc, direction, distance and much more), all of which add up to indicate whether Jack Nicklaus should be keeping an eye on your game, too. The press release didn't mention a price and we haven't asked!





The latest ZX81-related product to come to our notice is a 'no-frills' 16K RAM pack, below, from EconoTech. The price (£19.95, including VAT plus £1.50 p&p worldwide) is the result of cost-effective design and manufacturing methods. The chips are industry standard 4116 16K NMOS Dynamic RAMs, and the board is powered from the edge connector's +9 V line and the internal 5 V regulator. The board uses a 44-way connector with gold plated contacts and fits against the back of the computer in such a way as to prevent wobble - and inadvertant loss of memory. It is fully compatible with the ZX Printer and is supplied complete with comprehensive instructions and a six month guarantee. Further information is available from EconoTech, 30 Brockenhurst Way, London, SW16 4UD, Tel: 01 764 8671.





Does anyone remember when a pocket calculator, of any kind, was a rare and very expensive toy? The times, they do change! Now Casio's latest, the FX210, provides '23 useful scientific functions' for just £12.95 (recommended retail price).

The functions include the usual trig and log, powers, roots and reciprocals. The memory is independent and elements within equations can be partitioned, with up to three levels of bracketing (now if they'd used Reverse Polish, that wouldn't have been

necessary . . .).

The FX210 is powered by a lithium battery which will run for about 570 hours of continuous use before replacement is required. Battery life is enhanced by the use of an LCD display (eight digits total) and an automatic power-down, feature which operates five minutes? after the last keystroke.

TTLs		74390 75p	4013 4014	23p 48p	LINEAR I.Cs	-	MC1445	_	3250
7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405	11p 11p 12p 12p 12p 15p	74393 100p 74490 95p 74LS SERIES 74LS00 12p 74LS01 11p 74LS02 12p	4015 4016 4017 4018 4019	45p 20p 36p 45p	AN103 AY1-0212 AY1-1313 AY1-1320 AY1-5050	200p 600p 668p 320p 140p	MC1458 MC1495 L MC1496 MC3340P MC3403		325p 36p 360p 70p 120p 75p
7406 7407 7408 7409	20p 20p 14p	74LS03 12p 74LS04 12p 74LS05 12p 74LS08 12p	4021 4022 4023	48p 48p 45p	AY3-1350 AY3-8910 AY3-8912 AY5-4007D CA3028A	420p 550p 650p 520p 120p	MK50398 ML920 MM57160 MN6221A		750p 800p 620p £6
7410 7411 7412 7413	14p 18p 18p 18p	74LS09 12p 74LS10 13p 74LS11 13p 74LS12 12p	4025 4026 4027	32p 15p 50p 22p	CA3019 CA3046 CA3048 CA3059	80p 70p 226p 300p	NE531 NE555 NE556 NE564		150p 20p 50p 420p
7414 7416 7417 7420	20p 20p 20p 15p	74LS13 20p 74LS14 34p 74LS15 15p 74LS20 12p	4029 4030 4031 1	45p 50p 20p 25p	CA3059 CA3060E CA3080E CA3086	300p 350p 72p	NE565 NE566 NE567 NE570 NE571		130p 155p 140p 375p
7421 7422 7423 7425	20p 20p 20p 25p	74LS21 12p 74LS22 12p 74LS26 12p 74LS27 12p	4034 1 4035 4036 2	20p 40p 60p 75p	CA3089 CA3090AQ CA3130E	48p 200p 375p 90p	NE5534A PLL024 RC4136		375p 125p 500p 60p
7426 7427 7428 7430	28p 22p 25p 14p	74LS28 14p 74LS30 12p 74LS32 14p 74LS37 15p	4040 4041 4042	75p 48p 60p 44p	CA3140 CA3160E CA3161E CA3162	50p 100p 140p 450p	RC4151 S5668 SAD102A SFF96364		200p 240p 1250p 800p
7432 7433 7437 7438	22p 22p 25p 25p	74LS38 15p 74LS42 30p 74LS47 36p 74LS51 14p	4044 4076 4047	48p 48p 48p 45p	CA3189E CA3240 CA3280G DAC1408-8	300p 120p 200p 200p	SL490 SN76477 SN76488 SN76495		350p 500p 500p 500p
7440 7441 7442A 7443	16p 70p 32p 90p	74LS55 15p 74LS73 18p 74LS74 16p 74LS75 18p	4049 4050 4051	50p 24p 24p 46p	HA1366 HA1388 ICL7106 ICM72168	300p 270p 850p £18	SP8515 TA7120 TA7204 TA7205		750p 200p 250p 250p
7445 7446A 7447A 7448	50p 60p 36p 46p	74LS76 18p 74LS83 38p 74LS85 50p 74LS86 18p	4053 4054 4055	60p 50p 90p	ICM7217 ICL8038 ICM7555 I_C7120	700p 1 300p 80p 400p	TA7222 TA7310 TA621 TBA651		200p 200p 275p 200p
7451 7453 7454 7460	15p 15p 16p 17p	74LS90 24p 74LS92 32p 74LS93 24p 74LS95 40p	4059 4 4060 4063	90p 50p 55p 85p	LC7130 LF347 LF351 LF353	400p 160p 48p 100p	T8A800 T8A810 TBA820 TBA950		90p 100p 90p 300p
7470 7472 7473 7474	36p 25p 25p 20p	74LS96 50p 74LS107 40p 74LS109 27p 74LS112 25p	4067 26 4068 4069	27p 60p 14p	LF356P LF357 LM10C LM301A	95p 120p 360p 27p	TCA220 TCA940 TDA1004 TDA1008		350p 175p 300p 320p
7475 7476 7480 7481	30p 30p 50p	74LS113 25p 74LS114 22p 74LS122 20p 74LS123 22p	4071 4072 4073	14p 14p 14p 14p	LM310 LM318 LM319 LM324	120p 200p 225p 30p	TDA1010 TDA1022 TDA1024 TDA1034	8	225p 520p 120p 250p
7482 7483 A 7484 7485	70p 38p 65p 90p	74LS124 90p 74LS125 24p 74LS126 25p 74LS132 40p	4076 4077 4078	14p 48p 16p 16p	LM334Z LM335Z LM339 LM348	100p 140p 50p 75p	TDA1170 TDA2002 TDA2003 TDA2006	V	300p 325p 325p 350p
7486 7489 7490A 7491	20p 210p 20p 35p	74LS133 30p 74LS136 25p 74LS138 30p 74LS139 30p	4082 4086 4089	14p 15p 55p 50p 24p	LM358P LM377 LM380 LM381AN	60p 175p 75p 180p	TDA2020 TL064 TL071/81 TL072/82		320p 160p 25p 45p
7492A 7493A 7494 7495A	25p 24p 35p 35p	74LS145 70p 74LS147 160p 74LS148 75p 74LS151 70p	4094 4095 4096	90p 75p 75p 40p	LM382 LM386 LM387 LM389	120p 95p 120p 95p	TL074 TL084 TL094 TL170		100p 90p 200p 50p
7496 7497 74100 74107	40p 90p 80p 22p 24p	74LS153 40p 74LS154 90p 74LS155 32p 74LS156 36p 74LS157 27p	4098 4099 1	90p 00p 90p 50p	LM391 LM393 LM394 LM709	150p 100p 300p 36p	TL340C UAA170 UA2240 UDN6118		70p 170p 150p 320p
74109 74116 74118 74119 74120	50p 60p 80p 60p	74LS157 27p 74LS158 30p 74LS160 36p 74LS161 36p 74LS162 36p	40098 40102 1 40103 1 40106	50p 80p 80p 40p	LM710 LM711 LM733 LM741	50p 70p 70p 18p	UDN6184 ULN2003 UPC575 UPC592H UPC11561		320p 100p 400p 200p
74121 74122 74123 74125	25p 40p 48p 34p	74LS163 36p 74LS164 40p 74LS165 60p 74LS166 66p	40163 40173 40174	00p 60p 48p 60p	LM747 LM748 LM2917 LM3302 LM3900	70p 35p 200p 90p	XR2206 XR2207 XR2211 XR2216		300p 300p 400p 600p 675p
74126 74128 74132 74136	34p 35p 45p 28p	74LS170 75p 74LS173 60p 74LS174 40p 74LS175 40p	40193 402 5 7 1	75p 75p 60p 60p 40p	LM3909 LM3911 LM3914 LM3915	50p 95p 130p 200p 200p	ZN414 ZN419C ZN423E ZN424E		90p 225p 150p 135p
74141 74142 74145 74147	55p 200p 60p 90p	74LS181 100p 74LS190 40p 74LS191 40p 74LS192 40p	4507 4508 4510	35p 40p 50p	LM3916 LM13600 M51513L	225p 110p 300p	ZN426E ZN427E ZN428E ZN1034F		350p 625p 500p
74178 74150 74151A 74153	70p 50p 40p 40p	74LS193 40p 74LS194 35p 74LS195 36p 74LS196 48p	4515 1	48p 48p 20p 20p	M83712 M83730 MC1310P	250p 250p 400p 150p	ZN1040E ZNA134 ZNA234		700p £22 800p
74154 74155 74166 74157	50p 40p 40p 30p	74LS197 60p 74LS221 50p 74LS240 55p 74LS241 55p	4518 4520 4521 1	60p 40p 60p 20p 60p	1A	FIXED P		- ve	
74159 74160 74161 74162	75p 60p 48p 48p	74LS242 58p 74LS243 55p 74LS244 60p 74LS245 25p 74LS251 35p	4527 4528 4532	60p 50p 70p 50p	5V 1A 12V 1A 15V 1A 18V 1A	7805 7812 7815 7818	60p 50p 55p	7905 7912 7915 7918	50p 55p 50p 60p 60p
74163 74164 74165 74166 74170	48p 48p 48p 48p 120p	74LS251 36p 74LS253 36p 74LS257 36p 74LS258 36p 74LS259 60p	4536 3 4538 4539 4543	90p 90p 75p	24V 1A 5V 100mA 12V 100mA 15V 100mA	7824 78L05 78L12 78L15	30p 30p	7924 79L05 79L12 79L15	60p 60p 60p
74172 74173 74174 74175	275p 60p 55p 50p	74LS260 82p 74LS266 20p 74LA273 60p 74LS279 36p	4553 2 4555 4556 4560 1	90p 35p 35p 50p	DTHER REGUL LM309K 1A 5V LM317K LM317T 1A AG	135p 325p di 140p	78HGKC 78HD5KC 78MGT2C		600p 550p 140p
74176 74177 74178 74180	40p 45p 80p 40p	74LS283 40p 74LS298 90p 74LS323 176p 74LS324 160p	4568 3 4569 1 4572 4583	80p 30p 90p	LM337T LM323K 3A 5V LM723 150mA TL494	225p 500p Adj 37p 400p	78GUIC 79GUIC 79HGKC TL497		200p 225p 700p 300p
74181 74182 74184A 74185	115p 60p 90p 90p	74LS348 120p 74LS352 80p 74LS353 80p 74LS363 140p	4585 1	40p 1 00 p 1 00 p	78S40 OPTO-ELECTI 2N5777	300p	LM305AH		250p
74186 74188 74190 74191	500p 250p 48p 48p	74LS364 140p 74LS365 30p 74LS367 30p 74LS368 30p			DCP71 ORP12 OPTO-ISOLAT	180p 120p	ORP61 TIL78		120p 55p 90p
74192 74193 74194 74195	48p 48p 48p	74LS373 60p 74LS374 60p 74LS375 45p 74LS377 60p			MCT26 MCS2400 ILQ74	100p 190p 240p	TIL112 TIL113 TIL116		90p 90p 90p
74196 74197 74198 74199	48p 48p 85p 85p	74LS378 60p 74LS390 50p 74LS393 45p 74LS399 160p			LEDS 0.125" TIL32 TIL209 Red	55p 9p	0.2" TIL220 F TIL222 C TIL228 1	Gr Yel	10p 12p 14p
74221 74251 74273 74278	70p 140p 100n	74LS540 75p 74LS541 75p 74LS670 140p 4000 SERIES			TIL211 Gr TIL212 Ye TIL216 Red	12p 14p 18p	Rectang LEDs (R NS8588 TIL311	, G, Y	30p 570p 600p

ICROTRAINER

(as described in June/July/Aug issue)

- Hobbyists can now learn and explore the workings of microprocessors. This project opens the mystical field of computers to enthusiasts.
- A truly low cost teaching aid useful for training centres, schools and industries. In fact a short step towards developing new ideas and systems. Gives effective insight into micros to engineers, technicians, etc. not directly involved in the computer field.

Complete Kit£64	+ £1 p&p
8V 1.8A PSU£7	+ 70p p&p
1802 Ref	£7.00

ACORN ATOM

Basic Built 8K + 2K	£135
Expanded 12K + 12K	£180
8K + 5K + Colour Card	

(p&p £3/unit)

£26 + £2 p&p 3A5V PSU Send for detailed Atom list

MICRO TIMER

The programmable clock/timer is a 6502 based dedicated micro computer with memory and 4 digit 7 segment displays to form an extremely versatile timing device with following features:

- 24 hour 7 day timer
- 4 completely independent switch outputs
- 4 digit 7 segment display output to indicate real time turn-off times and reset times
- Individual outputs to day of week, switch and status
- Data entry through a simple matrix pad

Further details on request

30g 570g 600g 110g

DRIVERS 9368

93**70** UDN6118 UDN6184

Complete Kit£56 + £1 p&p PSU£7 + 70p p&p

Construction details supplied

p p p p p p	SWITCHES TOGGLE SWITCHES Suminiature SPST 60p. SPDT 65p. DPDT 7/ Rotary Switches 1P120w, 2P6w, 3P4w, 4P3w 5/	Push to make Push to break Slide Switch I	(Black) 18p DPDT 18p	VERO 80ARDS 2.5" × 5" 2.5" × 3.75" 2.5" × 17" 3.75" × 3.75" Vero Block	80p 145p 90p	3.75" x 5"
p	14 pin 10p 20 pin 1	KETS BY TEXAS 6p 24 pin 24p 8p 28 pin 26p 2p 40 pin 30p	WIRE WRAP SOCKE 8 pin 25p 18 pin 14 pin 35p 20 pin 16 pin 40p 22 pin	50p 24 pin 70p 60p 28 pin 80p	01-452	FAST DELIVERY JUST PHDNE 2 1500/450 6597 JMUM ORDER £5
9 9 9 9	AD161 2 45p 8 BC107/8 13p 81 BC109 14p B1	FX88 30p FX89 180p FY50 24p FY51 2 24p FY56 33p	TIP33C 80p TIP34A 90p TIP34C 120p TIP35A 120p TIP35C 140p	2N3054 bbp 2N3055 48p 2N3442 140p 2N3553 240p 2N3584 250p	3N141 1 3N201 1 3N204 1	I20p ZENERS

	8 pin 9p 14 pin 10p 16 pin 11p	18 pin 20 pin	18p 28 pin 26p	8 pin 14 pin 16 pin	25p 18 pin 35p 20 pin 40p 22 pin	50p 24 60p 28	pin 70p	01-452	UST P	DELIVERY PHONE 0/450 6597 ORDER £5
9 9 9 9 9	TRANSIS AD161 2 BC107/8 BC109 BC117 BC169C BC172 BC177 B BC179 BC182/3 BC184 BC187 BC212 3 BC212 3	45p 13p 14p 20p 12p 12p 17n 18p 10p 11p 30p 11p	BFX88 30p BFX89 180p BFY50 24p BFY51 2 24p BFY51 2 24p BFY56 33p BFY90 80p BHY39 45p BU104 225p BU108 250p BU108 250p BU105 250p BU126 150p	TIP33C TIP34A TIP34C TIP35A TIP35C TIP36C TIP41A TIP41C TIP42A TIP42A TIP42C TIP54 TIP120	80p 90p 120p 120p 140p 140p 150p 50p 50p 65p 66p 70p	2N3054 2N3055 2N3442 2N3553 2N3584 2N35643 4 2N3702 3 2N3704 5 2N3706 7 2N3706 7 2N3708 2N3773 2N3819 2N3820 2N3820 2N3823	85p 48p 140p 240p 250p 48p 12p 12p 12p 12p 25p 25p 40p 50p	3N141 3N201 3N204 40290 40361 2 40408 40409 40410 40411 40594 40595 40673	120p 110p 120p 120p 1260p 75p 90p 100p 100p 120p 120p 75p	ZENERS 2,7V-33V 400mW 9p 1W 15p TRIACS PLASTIC 3A 400V 6A 500V 88p 8A 400V 75p 8A 500V 95p 12A 400V 85p 12A 500V 105p
ppp	BC237 BC327 BC337 BC338	15p 16p 16p 16p	BU205 200p BU208 200p BU406 145p BUX80 £6	TIP121 TIP122 TIP142	75p 75p 110p	2N3866 2N3902 2N3903 4 2N3905 6	90p 700p 18p	DIODES BY127	12p	16A 400V 110p 16A 500V 130p T2800D 130p
b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	8C461 8C477 8 BC516 7 8C5478 8C548C 8C549C 8C559C 8C578*- 8C559C 8CY70 8CY71 2 8D131 2 8D135/6 8D139 8D140	25p 30p 40p 16p 9p 18p 18p 18p 22p 75p 40p 40p	BUYS9C 350p C310 50p M.802 64 M.2501 225p M.23955 75p M.33001 225p M.4502 64 M.4504 60p M.45085 70p M.62986 70p M.62986 30p M.62986 30p	T1P147 T1P2955 T1P4055 T1P4055 T1S93 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX500 ZTX502 ZTX502 ZTX552 ZTX652 ZTX752 VN10KN	120p 78p 70p 30p 12p 13p 15p 15p 16p 30p 55p 60p 70p 75p	2N4037 2N4123 4 2N4125 6 2N4401 3 2N4427 2N5087 2N5089 2N5172 2N5191 2N5194 2N5245 2N5245 2N5401	65p 27p 27p 27p 90p 60p 27p 27p 27p 27p 90p 40p 65p 60p	BYX36 300 OA47 OA95 OA200 OA200 OA202 1N914 1N4148 1N4001 1N4003 1N4006 7 1N5401 3 1N5404 7	20p 8p 9p 9p 10p 4p 7p 4p 5p 6p 7p 14p	THYRISTORS 3A 400V 45p 8A 600V 140p 12A 400V 180p 16A 100V 180p 16A 100V 225p 81106 110p 16A 400V 225p 110f 110f 110f 110f 110f 110f 110f 110
p	BD189 BD232 BD233 B0235	60p 95p 75p 85p	MPSA13 50p MPSA20 50p MPSA42 50p	VN66 2N697 2N698	80p 25p 45p	2N54578 2N5459 2N5460 2N5485	30p 40p 60p 40p	15920	9р	PCB MOUNTING RELAYS
	8 D241 B D242 B D677 8 F2448 8 F2568 B F257 / 8 8F337 8FR89 8FR49/1 8FR79 RFR89 6 B FX29 8FX30 8FX45 8FX30 8FX84/5 8FX86/7 8FX88	60p 60p 40p 35p 50po 32p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 40p 27p 40p 27p	MPSA43 50p MPSA43 32c MPSA47 50p MPSA43 40p MPSA93 40p MPSU06 63p MPSU06 63p MPSU07 50p MPSU07 50p MPSU07 50p MPSU07 50p MPSU04 40p MPSU07 40p	2N 706A 2N 708 2N 918 2N 930 2N 1131 2N 1613 2N 1711 2N 2102 2N 219A 2N 222A 2N 2369A 2N 2484 2N 2646 2N 2904/2 2N 2907 2N 2905 2N 2907 2N 2905 2N 2905 2N 2907 2N 2905	30p 30p 45p 18p 2 36p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25p 25	2NS875 2NS875 2NS6027 2NS6059 2N6107 2N6254 2N6254 2N6252 2SC1102 2SC1306 2SC1307 2SC1957 2SC1957 2SC2028 2SC2028 2SC2028 2SC2028 2SC2035 2SC2035 2SC2035 2SC2035 2SC2035 2SC2035	250p 48p 300p 325p 65p 190p 130p 150p 150p 150p 150p 150p 120p 250p 250p 120p	1A 100V 1A 400V 1A 600V 2A 50V 2A 100V 2A 100V 3A 200V 3A 600V 4A 100V 4A 400V 5A 600V	19p 20p 25p 30p 30p 35p 45p 60p 95p 900p 80p 00p	6 or 12V DC col SPDT 2A 24V DC Go 12V DC Col DPDT 5A 24V DC 2600 DPDT 5A 24V DC 240V AC 20p Gor 12V DC Col SPDT 10A 24V DC 240V AC 225p DC 240V AC 225p LOUD- SPEAKERS S120 2 / 2 64R 80p 2 / 2 8R 80p 2 8R 90p 1 / 2 8R 100p

3933 4L5393 74L5540 74L5541 7,74L5670 140, 4000 SERIES 1000 10p 101 110p 12 12p 3 50p 15p 40p 24q 24p 11p 16p

FND500 FND507 MAN3640 MAN4640

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 ((Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800 305, EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233 PLEASE ADD 40p P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT) Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME **VISA & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED FULL PRICE LIST ON REQUEST**

The MIC solves the 'mystery' of micro-processors.

Micro-Professor is a low-cost Z80A based microcomputer which provides you with an interesting and inexpensive way to understand the world of microprocessors.

Micro-Professor is a microprocessor learning tool for students, hobbyists and engineers. It is also an ideal educational tool for teaching in schools and universities.

The main object of Micro-Professor is for the user to understand the software and hardware of a microcomputer easily and conveniently. Besides the complete hardware/software system you have the users experimental manual. It includes self-learning text with 20 experiments which range from simple, software

programming to designing a complex electronic cost development tool • Process controller game. Completed programes can be stored and re-read via the cassette interface. 2K bytes of monitor source program with documentation is also provided in the manual.

Micro-Professor provides a wide range of other applications: Low cost prototyping tool . Low

- Electronic music box Timer Noise generator
- Home appliance control Burglar alarm
- System control simulation Tester

and much more!

Add on products Speech synthesiser board EPROM programmer

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

CPU Z80A CPU high performance microprocessor with 158 instructions

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY Capable of executing Z80/8080/8085 machine language program

RAM 2K bytes expandable to 4K bytes

ROM 2K bytes of sophisticated monitor expandable to 8K bytes

INPUT/OUTPUT 24 system I/O lines

DISPLAY 6 digit 0.5" red LED display

AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE 165 bit per second average rate for data transfer between memory and

EXTENSION CONNECTORS Provides all buses of CPU, channel signals of CTC and 1/O portious of PIO

COUNTER TIMER CIRCUITS Socket is provided Z80-CTC IC extra

PARALLEL I/O CIRCUITS Socket is provided. Z80-P10 IC extra

SPEAKER AND SPEAKER DRIVER CIRCUITS A 2.25" - diameter speaker is provided for user's

USER'S AND EXPERIMENT MANUAL Complete self-learning text with experiments and

OPTIONS (Prices on application) Z80-CTC_EPROM programmer board_Prototyping Board, Z80-PIO_Speech synthesiser board_Audio Cassette_2K Ram

KEYBOARD 36 keys including 19 function keys, 16 hex-digit keys and 1 user defined key

A 9V, 0.5A adaptor and 350 page manual is provided. Formal orders requiring

Acc & 30 days credit.

Please ask for price list

EPROM & eyboard Overlay

Use the unique Micro-Computer to truly understand the inside workings of microprocessors or simply use as a 280A evaluation system

F116HT £69.9

Flight Electronics Ltd.

MICRO-PROFESSOR is a trade mark of Multitech Industrial Corporation. Z80 is a trade mark of Zilog Inc

Mail Order only

To letewe heree sad ne

ZXINTERFACES EXPLAINED Mike Lord

The ins and outs of Sinclair's ZX81 and ZX Spectrum computers.

ADVERTISEMENTS for Sinclair's original ZX80 said that is could be used to control a power station. We doubt whether many readers will be that ambitious! On a more practical level, the ZX81 and the new ZX Spectrum can be used to control activities such as model train layouts, a robot arm, or a sophisticated burglar alarm/deterrent system. Many entrants in recent 'micromouse' competitions have used a ZX to control their mouse's progress through the maze. And in the 'professional' world, many laboratories are now using ZX computers to control simple experiments and record the results

The main attraction of the Sinclair machines for these applications is, of course, their low cost. But their small size can also be an advantage on a crowded workbench, as well as their ability to survive the rough and tumble of life outside the hallowed precincts of a computer room — an important feature if, like the author, you are prone to dropp-

ing pieces of equipment on the floor or spilling cups of coffee over everything.

Input and Output

To be of any use, a computer has to be able to communicate with the outside world. It has to be able to take in data (and remember that a computer sees your program as just another form of data that it has to deal with), and it also has to be able to put out the results of its computations.

Normally, the input signal to your ZX come from the kyboard or from a cassette recorder, and it sends outputs to the TV display or to a cassette recorder. This article will show you how to make your ZX81 or Spectrum able to accept signals from other sources, and how to make it generate signals which can be used for purposes other than driving a TV set or tape recorder.

Because the ZX is an electronic device (and because this is an elec-

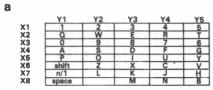
tronics magazine), we shall only be considering electrical inputs and outputs. Most real applications, however, will also have a mechanical aspect, such as how to actually move the robot's arm, or how to sense that a train is passing through the station. Solving these problems will have to be left to your ingenuity!

The Key To Input

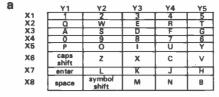
Each key on the ZX keybord is — electrically speaking — a normally open single pole switch. Pressing the key closes the switch and this can be detected by routines built into the computer's ROM. The function INKEY\$, for example, can be used in a BASIC program to detect if a single key has been pressed and to tell which key it was.

So, if we wire a normally open switch or relay contact in parallel with one of the ZX's keys, then the operation of the switch or the closing of the relay contact will appear to the ZX exactly as if that





Each keyswitch connects between one X connector point and one Y connector point as shown in the table above.



Each keyswitch connects between one X connector point and one Y connector point as shown in the table above.

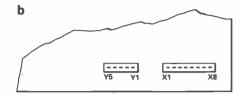


Figure 1(a). The ZX81 keyboard connections; (b) component-side view of the ZX81 board, showing the keyboard sockets.

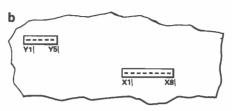
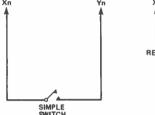
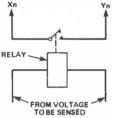


Figure 2(a). The Spectrum keyboard connections; (b) the keyboard sockets from the component side of the Spectrum PCB.





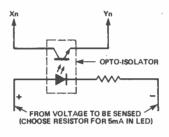


Figure 3. Inputs to the ZX keyboard matrix.

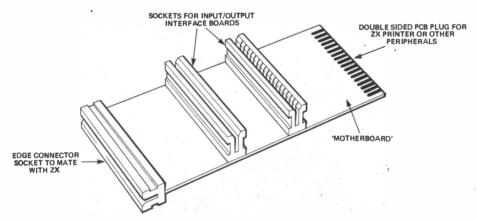


Figure 5. A mother board with sockets for I/O interfaces, connections for a ZX printer or Rampack, etc.

key had been pressed, and it can be detected by your program.

You can't get at the actual switch contacts themselves on the ZX81 or Spectrum keyboards as they are sealed units, so you will have to connect your added switche(s) to the 5 and 8 way film-cable sockets mounted on the computer PCB. One contact of each keyboard switch is connected to one lead in the 5 way cable, the other contact is connected to one lead in the 8 way cable, so that the 40 keys are arranged in a 5 x 8 matrix. The actual connections for each key are shown in Figures 1 and 2, so if you wanted your added switch to appear to the computer as key '2', it would have to be connected between connector points X1 and Y2.

This technique is usefully simple, but there are a few points to watch. Any leads connected to the keyboard must be relatively short — say less than 30 cm — or they are liable to confuse your ZX by picking up stray noise. Also, INKEY\$ will refuse to recognise any of them. And, of course, you have to be sure that any contacts you may add are opencircuit whenever you want to use the normal keyboard.

A simple joystick can be made using this technique to add interest to games programs. Four normally open switches should be used, mechanically connected to the joystick so that one switch is closed when you move the stick in a particular direction. The switches could be wired in parallel with the four cursor control keys (numbered 5 to 8), corresponding to movements of the stick as Up, Down Left and Right.

Since neither side of the keyboard

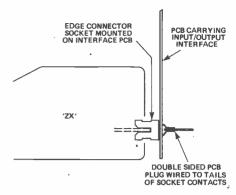


Figure 4. An add-on board must allow access to the ZX socket contacts.

switches can be connected to ground (doing so would prevent the ZX from working properly), some form of isolating device is needed if you want the ZX to sense an electrical signal. As illustrated in Figure 3, a suitable relay could be used, or perhaps a phototransistor/LED opto-isolator. If an opto-isolator is used, the emitter of the phototransistor should be connected to the 8 way keyboard connector, and the collector to the 5 way connector.

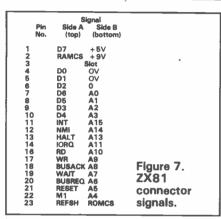
The Rear Connector

If we want our ZX to provide outputs — for controlling motors, lights or whatever — or if we want it to be able to detect more than one input signal at a time, then we have to add an interface circuit to the ZX's rear connector.

This connector consists of two rows of contact pads spaced 0.1" apart along the rear edge of the ZX's printed circuit board. Row A is on the top surface of the PCB and row B is immediately underneath. The ZX81 connector has 23 contact positions on each side, the Spectrum has 28; in both cases a slot has been cut into the PCB in one of the contact positions to locate a polarising key fitted to the mating socket. Suitable sockets are readily available from a number of specialised ZX hardware suppliers.

The connector carries the computer's address, data and control signals as well as power lines and was intended for use with add-on devices such as the ZX81's 16K Rampack or the ZX printer; but, as described in the remainder or this article, it also allows you to plug on your own Input/Output interface board. One point to remember when building any add-on for the ZX is that it doesn't prevent you from adding other extensions. This means, in effect, that it should include a double sided PCB plug which is wired to carry the same signals as the actual ZX connector, and to which other extensions can be fitted. One way of achieving this is illustrated in Figure 4. Alternatively, you could make up a 'motherboard' as shown in Figure 5. This would have sockets for accepting I/O interface boards and a double sided PCB plug at the end for connecting to the ZX printer. or Rampack. Again, suitable PCB plugs are available from some ZX hardware suppliers.

Pin No.	Side A (top)	ignal Side B (bottom)	
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 17 18 19 22 1 22 3 4 26 7 28	A15 A13 D7 D0 D1 D1 D2 D6 D3 D4 INT MMI HALT MREQ IORQ RD WR WAIT + 12V M1 H1 H1 WAIT + 12V M1 RD WAIT + 12V M1 RB WAIT H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1 H1	A14 A12 +5V +9V Slot OV V CK A0 A1 A2 A3 IORQE OV VIDEO Y V UBUSRQ RESET A7 A6 A4 A6 A4 A6 A4 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6 A6	Figure 6. The Spectrum rear connector signals.



The signals on the ZX rear connectors are shown in Figures 6 & 7. The ones which are most useful for an Input/Output interface are:

The Power supplies; The +9 V line comes directly from the unstabilised output of the ZX mains adaptor. It can vary between about 7V5 and 11 V, and has 1 to 2 volts of 100 Hz ripple on it. Depending on what else is connected to your ZX, you should be able to draw about 200 mA from this line. The +5 V line comes from the ZX's internal 5 volt regulator, which runs hot at the best of times, so don't try to take more than about 100 mA from this supply. The Spectrum also provides a +12 V output, which can supply about 30 mA, and a - 5 V line from which you shouldn't take more than a couple of milliamps. Also on the Spectrum rear connector is a point labelled '-12 V'. In fact this is not actually a negative 12 V DC supply, but rather a high frequency square wave of about 13 V peak-topeak. It can be used to generate a low current (10 mA) negative rail of approximately 12 volts by adding a suitable rectifier circuit such as that shown in Figure 8.

Other useful lines on the connector are the signals which come from the Z80 microprocessor at the heart of the ZX computer. They are:

The Microprocessor Data Bus lines DO to D7. These carry data to and from the Z8O, one 8-bit byte at a time. The voltage levels are TTL compatible, but not more than one LSTTL (Low Power Schottky TTL) input should be

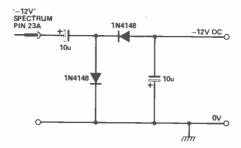


Figure 8. Deriving a negative DC supply from the Spectrum '12 V' output.

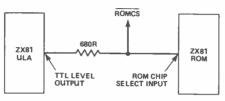


Figure 9. The $\overline{\text{ROMCS}}$ circuit of the ZX81.

connected to each line. To input signals to the ZX computer, you have to put signals onto the data bus and this should be done using a device which has tri-state outputs, so as not to load the bus lines when data is not being input.

The Microprocessor Address lines AO to A15. These carry address information from the Z8O and can each drive one or two LSTTL inputs.

The Z80 Control lines MEMRQ and TORQ. These are all outputs from the Z80, used to control the reading and writing of data to and from memory and I/O devices; they are all TTL compatible, capable of driving one or two LSTTL inputs. These lines are normally 'high'; the RD line goes low when the Z80 wants to read data from memory or I/O, the WR line goes low when it wants to write. The MEMRO line going low signifies that the Z80 wants to read or write to memory, similarly a low level on the IORO line indicates that the Z80 is reading or writing to I/O. (Note that the term 'I/O' is used in a special sense, as will be discussed later).

Finially, there are two interesting lines called RAMCS and ROMCS (RAMCS only appears on the ZX81, not on the Spectrum). These are signals generated within the ZX to select its internal RAM or ROM memories, but are brought out to the rear connector to allow an externally applied signal to over-ride this selection. For example, the ZX81's 16K Rampack uses the RAMCS Line to disable the ZX81's internal 1K RAM. As will be described later, we can use these lines to make the ZX81 communicate with an external I/O interface rather than with its internal memory. The levels on these lines are somewhat nonstandard, being TTL output levels fed through a 680R resistor. This is illustrated in Figure 9 which shows, as an example, how the ROMCS signal is generated in a ZX81. To enable the internal ROM, the ULA chip in the ZX81 presents a 'low' output level which

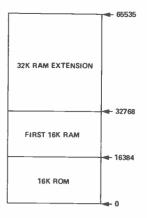


Figure 10. The Spectrum memory map.

normally passes directly to the ROM chip-select input without being significantly affected by the 680R resistor, as the ROM input is a very high impedance. We can, however, connect an external circuit to the ROMCS line to prevent the voltage at the ROM chip select input from going low enough to enable the ROM. We would then be free to feed signals from an external interface onto the data bus lines. Similarly, on the ZX81, we can disable the RAM memory by pulling the RAMCS line high.

Memory Addressing

If the ZX is to be able to communicate with an Input/Output interface, it must be able to select that interface when it wants to write to or read from it, but the interface mustn't interfere with the ZX's normal communications with its ROM and RAM memories or other Input/Output devices such as the keyboard and printer.

One way of doing this is to see if there are any memory addresses that the ZX doesn't normally use. If there are any such 'free' addresses, then we can allocate some of them to the Input/Output interface. The interface can then be designed to look to the computer like added memory, appearing at the otherwise free locations, and can be accessed by using the ZX BASIC's PEEK and POKE commands.

Since the ZX has 16 address lines (AO to A15), it can theoretically handle 65536 (64K) different memory locations. The 'memory map' for the Spectrum is shown in Figure 10, and it can be seen that a fully expanded Spectrum equipped with 16K of ROM and 48K of RAM does not have any room left in its memory address space for an Input/Output interface.

The ZX81, however, is different. Normally only 8K of ROM and a maximum of 16K of RAM are fitted, which would appear to leave plenty of room for an Input/Output interface. But, because the circuits in the ZX81 which select the ROM and RAM don't decode the address lines as fully as they could, 'echoes' of the ROM and RAM appear throughout the memory map, as shown in Figure 11. Thus the 8K ROM not only occupies ad-

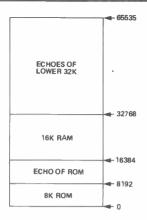


Figure 11. The ZX81 memory map.

dresses 0 to 8191, but it also appears to occupy addresses 8192 to 16383. Similarly, multiple echoes of the RAM appear throughout the address space. In fact, one of these RAM echoes, which starts at address 49152, is essential to the circuits in the ZX81 which produce the TV display. There are, however, a lot of unnecessary echoes which could be removed - by holding the RAMCS or ROMCS lines high when required - to make room for our interface. In practice, because it interferes least with the use of really large RAM expansions such as the Memopack 64K (reviewed in the June issue of HE), the best address to put an interface is just above the ROM, at address 8192

Z80 I/O Addressing

As well as 64K of memory, the Z80 processor can also handle 64K special 'I/O' addresses. From a hardware point of view, these use the same 16 address lines (A0 to A15) as memory, but are accessed when the Z80 lord output goes low, whereas a normal memory access is signalled by MREQ going to a low level. We could, therefore, design an Input/Output interface so that it responded to these special 'I/O' addresses, rather than appearing in the normal memory map. From a software point of view, the Z80's I/O addresses are handled by a special class of Z80 machine code instruction. There is no equivalent instruction in ZX81 BASIC, so a special machine code routine would have to be written to handle an Input/Output interface mapped into the 'I/O' address space. Spectrum BASIC, however, includes IN and OUT commands which act like PEEK and POKE - but on this 'I/O' space, rather than on memory. This is fortunate because, as we have seen, there is no room in the Spectrum's memory map for an Input/Output interface.

Some of the I/O address space is already used by the keyboard and cassette ports, and other parts have been allocated to Sinclair add-ons such as the printer and the eagerly awaited Spectrum disc drive. Instead of allocating specific blocks of the I/O address space for these functions, the ZX designers have, instead, used the state

of individual address lines to select individual 'I/O' functions. For example, bringing A1 low, while leaving the other address lines high, would select the ZX printer. Overall, lines A0 and A8-A15 are allocated for ZX peripherals. In all cases a 'low' level on an address line selects the function. This means that if we want to put our Input/Output interface in the 'I/O' map, we must chose an address which as A0-A4 and A8-A15 all '11'

Theory and Practice

Many different kinds of interface have been designed for the ZX81, ranging from straightforward I/O boards for controlling relays, lights etc, through joystick controllers and full-sized keyboards to analogue-to-digital converters. No doubt similar products for the Spectrum will appear in due course. Now that we know what signals are available at the rear connector of a ZX computer, and how we can use them to communicate with the outside world, we are better able to understand how these work.

There's nothing like hands-on experience, though, so the next practical step is to consider such a circuit or, better still, to build it! Accordingly, next month's HE will contain a simple, effective I/O Board project, providing eight TTL-level input and output lines and suitable for use with either a ZX81 or a ZX Spectrum.

IT LIVES AGAIN!

From the past it came, growing daily, striking terror into the hearts of lesser publications, and spreading its influence across the country in its quest to infiltrate every town, every home, every mind.

Not a horror story, but a success story. And if electronics theory strikes terror into you, then you need the help of **Electronics — It's Easy**. Originally a long-running series in Electronics Today International, **Electronics — It's Easy** was printed as a set of three books. They sold out. It was reprinted as a single volume. It sold out. Now this phenominally successful publication is available again, in its third reprint. **Electronics — It's Easy** is a comprehensive and simply-written guide which explains the theory (and the practice) of electronics step by step. Every aspect of the subject is covered, starting with the basic principles and working through to the how and why of today's technology.

You can obtain your copy of **Electronics** — **It's Easy** by mail order using the coupon below. Make cheques or postal orders payable to ASP Ltd; alternatively you may pay by Access or Barclaycard.

Send to: Sales Office (Specials), 513 London Road, Thornton Heath Surrey CR4 6AR	
Please send mecopies of Electroni It's Easy. I have enclosed £ (£4.95 including p&p).	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
Please debit my account My Access/ Barclaycard No. is	
Signature	





THERE IS no doubt that Sinclair's new Spectrum has already caused a lot of interest among potential customers — and a lot of consternation among his competitors! We were lucky enough to have a prototype machine on loan for a week and so able prepare this review for HE readers.

The Spectrum is suprisingly small (233 x 144 x 30 mm) but has a nice 'chunky' feel to it; it looks robust enough to withstand a lot of rough treatment yet simple enough to be reliable. The keyboard is a great improvement over that used on the ZX80 and 81, as the keys are spaced further apart and they actually move when you press them. Perhaps the word 'collapse' would be better, as the keytops are made of hollow rubber mouldings which act as their own return springs. The effect is a bit disconcerting at first — it's rather like typing with galoshes on your hands.

As with the ZX80 and ZX81, BASIC

words are entered by pressing a single key but, because the Spectrum has so many functions (most keys have up to 5 meanings), a complicated sequence of shift keys has to be used to select the least frequently used commands. This can be annoying for the beginner, and one wonders occasionally whether Sinclair were right in keeping with 'one touch' keyword entry. Some symbols on the prototype's keys were difficult to read, being very small dark red print on a grey background, but we have been informed that the lettering on production models will be better. All keys have a useful 'auto-repeat' facility, and a click is given by the internal loudspeaker when a key is pressed.

Sound Spectrum

Yes, the Spectrum does have sound. The BEEP command will generate a note of

specified frequency and length, and it is quite easy to program simple tunes or space invader type noises.

The TV display is the usual Sinclair standard of 24 rows of 32 characters each, the bottom two rows being reserved for keyboard input or reports from the computer. The display is always present — there is no equivalent of the ZX81's FAST mode, as the TV signal is generated by special hardware which frees the Z80 processor to work full time at your program.

The character set includes both upper and lower case letters, block graphics characters familiar to ZX81 users, an assortment of miscellaneous symbols, including the copyright symbol, ©, and no less than three distinct types of brackets! You can also define your own characters; each character on the screen is made up of dots in an 8 x 8 matrix and there are 21 spare character codes which you can program to whatever shapes you want. Alternatively, you can even redefine the complete set of 133



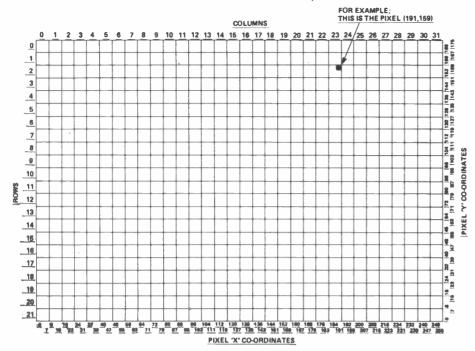


Figure 1. The Spectrum display map.

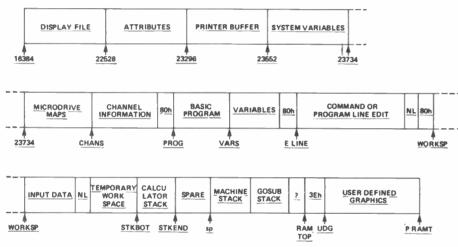


Figure 2. The memory map of the RAM area — RAMT (RAMTOP) is normally 32768.

displayable characters! This is ideal for moving graphics games, as you can define characters to look like — say — different types of spaceship, then move the ships rapidly around the screen by PRINT AT commands.

Then there is the matter of colour. For each of the 32 x 22 programmable character positions on the screen, you can control the background (PAPER) and foreground (INK) colours; also, whether or not the character will appear flashing or steady and whether it is displayed at normal or bright intensity. Six colours, plus black and white are available and they all showed up clearly and distinctly on the author's television, except for a slight 'fringing' which may have been due to the model under test being a much worked-on prototype. The colour of the border around the edges of the screen can also be controlled by your program.

The Spectrum also has PLOT, DRAW and CIRCLE commands which let you plot points and draw straight lines, circles or parts of circles on a 256 x 176

grid. This grid is made up of the 8 x 8 dot matrices used for each of the 32 x 22 programmable character positions on the screen, so that while you can use colour with the PLOT, DRAW and CIRCLE commands, you are limited to a single foreground colour and a single background colour in each of the character positions.

Spectrum BASIC is essentially ZX81 BASIC plus a number of new features, It is not the fastest BASIC around, but it is quick enough for most applications. As well as the plotting, colour and sound commands mentioned earlier, it now has READ, DATA and RESTORE instructions for handling lists of fixed data, and can include user defined functions in the programs. The new BIN function allows you to express a number in binary form as eight '1's or '0's, which must be useful sometimes! The functions ATTR, POINT and SCREEN\$ will be valuable in programming moving action games, as they allow you to find out exactly what is being displayed at any point or character



Figure 3. The Spectrum BASIC programming manual is clearly written and well illustrated, as usual.

position on the screen. Hardware freaks will be pleased by the IN and OUT instructions, which act like PEEK and POKE but on the Z80's I/O space rather than on memory locations.

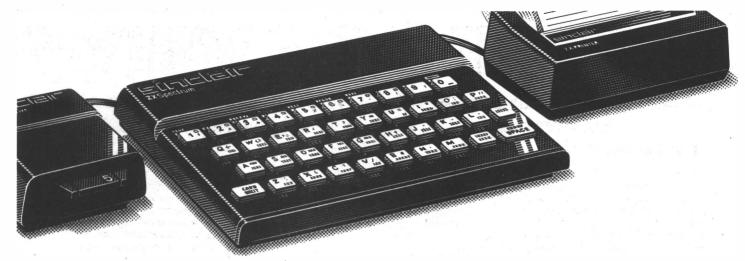
SAVE It

The rate at which programs and data can be SAVEd to tape is now 1500 bits per second (five times faster than the ZX81) and the cassette interface has been made more tolerant of imperfections in the cassette recorder. A new VERIFY command allows you to check a program or block of data, in the Spectrum's memory, against information stored on tape, which is a useful safeguard but surely a checksum added to the saved data would have been more practical. You can also MERGE data and programs from tape with those already present in the machine, which allows the Spectrum to handle masses of data by taking in a chunk at a time, or you could MERGE previously written routines from tape into a new program.

The most tantalising aspect of the Spectrum's launch was the mention of new add-ons to be available "later this year". They are a RS232/Network interface which will allow the Spectrum to be connected to a whole range of standard computer peripherals, including printers and modems, and the ZX Microdrive. The Microdrive will be Sinclair's answer to the floppy disc drives found on more expensive computer systems. For only £50, it will hold up to 100K bytes on an interchangeable microfloppy, and transfer data or programs to and from the Spectrum at 16K bytes per second. This will turn the Spectrum into a serious business machine as well as greatly extending the possibilities for the hobbyist. We can't wait!

In Conclusion

The Spectrum is an excellent machine. It offers by far the best performance of any computer in it's price range, and seems to be easy to use without any particular 'vices'. Place your order now!



"...the quality of the colour display is excellent". Popular Computing Weekly.
"The graphics facilities are great fun". Personal Computer World.

"...the Spectrum is way ahead of its competitors". Your Computer.

"The world's best personal computer for under £500."

Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K RAM £125,48K RAM £175.

This is the astonishing new ZX Spectrum – a powerful professional's computer in everything but price!

There are two versions – 16K or a really powerful 48K. Both have a full 8 colours, sound generation, a full-size moving-key keyboard and high-resolution graphics. Plus established Sinclair features such as 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check and report codes!

Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

Full colour – 8 colours plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.

Sound – BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.

Massive RAM - 16K or 48K.

Full-size moving-key keyboard – all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.

High resolution – 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.

ASCII character set – with upper- and lower-case characters.

High speed LOAD & SAVE – 16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY and MERGE for programs and separate data files.

The ZX Printer - available now

The printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

ZX Microdrive - coming soon

Each Microdrive will hold up to 100K bytes on a single interchangeable microfloppy – with a transfer rate of 16K bytes per second. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum – they're available later this year, for around £50.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

si⊓⊏lai⊏ ZXSpectrum

Sinclair Research Ltd,

Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

Item	Code	Item price	Total	Please tick if you require a VAT receipt :
Sinclair ZX Spectrum -		3	3	*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £
16K RAM version	100	125 00		*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard
Sinclair ZX Spectrum -				account no Please print
48K RAM version	101	175 00		
Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59 95		*Disease delete (secondate as a subscribe
Printer paper				*Please delete/complete as applicable
(pack of 5 rolls)	16	1195		Mr/Mrs/Miss
Postage and packing				Address
orders under £100	28	2.95		1.100.000
orders over £100	29	4 95		
		2 JATOT		

POINTS OF WIEW

Topics this month are CB, the MEMOPAK 64K RAM, and a point concerning our "Scaling the HiFi Heights" series.

CB vs Computers

Dear Sir,

Firstly, in answer to N. J. Treacher's letter (HE, June '82) re CB circuit diagrams; the only one presently obtainable from the makers is the Amstrad 900-901. This is really a super service sheet, including junction voltages, parts list and numbers for spares. The circuit is printed on a large folded sheet and is available from Amstrad to anybody for £2.50 plus 20p p&p. Hope this helps.

Now, my comments. I have taken HE from issue No. 1 and I think is has been a very good mag. It was even better when you included a bit of CB (which must have helped your sales) but this was stopped when CB mags appeared. So how about finishing up the section on computing when this session comes to an end, as there are plenty of computing mags now, and stick to basic electronics.

How about articles on wind generator control circuits, charging car batteries by solar cells and other energy savers — but please stick to what HE is about; basic, useful projects and teach-

B. J. Shelford, Sheerness, Kent.

Firstly, then, thanks for your Point of View, and also for the tip on CB service sheets. Let's hope N. J. Treacher is still in touch!

Your comments on CB radio and computing are interesting. We don't see this as a straight-forward contest, though, As a long-term regular reader. you will be aware that we did as much as anybody else to publicise CB radio in the UK - but when CB magazines (including our own Citizens Band Magazine) began to appear, it seemed that the dedicated CB nut would be better served by those specialist publications. This was confirmed by the lack of response (best described as 'underwhelming') to the demise of our Breaker One-Four page. Nevertheless, we know that many readers are still interested in CB, and that many more would like to learn more about radio generally, so we introcuded the 'teachin' series, Radio Rules, together with regular CB/radio projects and features, under the title 'Into Radio'.

We also felt that the best way we could contribute to a better understanding of computers was to devote a number of pages to the basic electronics of micro computers — the 'nuts and bolts', as we like to say. We are still the only magazine to deal with computer technology on this level.

Lastly, our July issue contained a number of projects which could be 'solar-powered' (for further information on sources of relatively inexpensive cells, see the Monitor pages), and other energy-saving projects are being planned!

Memopak

Dear Sir.

We have read your review of our MEMOPAK 64K on page 65 of Hobby Electronics for June 1982. May I say we thought it very fair? There are, however two points I would like to make.

The first concerns the amount of RAM available in our pack. There is 64K RAM physically present, but as the ZX81 can only address 56K locations above the 8K of its own ROM, we can only provide an additional 56K to the Sinclair user. However, the MEMOPAK 64K was not intended solely for use on the ZX81, and it would provide 64K of RAM to any Z80 processor that could address it. It might, for example, be used in conjunction with the Spectrum (with paging). Another possibility is that it could be combined with a disc operating system for use with the

Secondly, the ZX81 arrays are not restricted to the upper 32K of RAM, as your diagram indicates. What happens is that the ZX81 allocates space to the instruction file, the display file and the arrays (in that order) from about 16K onwards. Although the instruction file cannot climb above the 32K address limit, the arrays may start lower down — an array of 45K is possible.

We take your point about the sticky tabs and we are considering replacing them with Velcro tabs.

Perhaps you would consider publishing this letter in the interests of clarification for the ZX public.
Yours Faithfully,
D. J. Jay,
Technical Consultant,

Technical Consultant, Memotech Ltd.

We are only to happy to oblige, and hope that this clears up any misconceptions concerning the MEMOPAK 64K.

Hi-Fi Heights Revisited

Dear Sir, I bought your magazine for the first time last week, solely to read your article on ''Makin' Tracks'', which was well set-out for first-time PCB etchers. Reading further into the magazine, I noticed some comments about 'Gremlins' (Letters, page 23), then further still, in 'Scaling the Hi-Fi Heights', a reference to Centrifugal Force throwing the cartridge away from the centre of a circle. Was this the Gremlins in action again, or have I just misunderstood your meaning?

This was, of course, that the frictional force between the stylus and the groove walls tends to drag the cartridge in the direction of travel of the groove. Where there is an offset angle in the cartridge mounting (you don't offer much background to this in your paragraph on Tracking Error!) this frictional force has a component inwards, at right angles to the arm and this is compensated for by a bias outwards, which varies according to the load on the stylus.

Perhaps you could have a word with your printers and get them to sort out their Gremlins?

B. A. L. Morgan,
Ledbury.

A month (or two) in publishing, as in politics, is a long time (with apologies to Sir H. Wilson); apologies also to D. G. Parker of Stroud in Gloucestershire, for our late comments on this subject.

Remembering that the series was, after all, an introduction to hi-fi and not a thesis, we admit that the explanation was less than complete. In fact, there are two mutually opposed forces acting on the cartridge. The first, due to centrifugal force, tends to throw the arm away from the centre of the disc and some compensation for this force (which is readily observable when using a flat, ungrooved test disc) must be applied. The second force is, as the writers correctly point out, due to the drag of the stylus tip against the groove wall and it tends to pull the arm into the centre of the disc. Once the effects of centrifugal force, or any misalignment of the arm tending to reinforce this, have been corrected, a small adjustment to the bias can then be made to compensate for the inwards-acting force. As with all measurements and adjustments, it is first necessary to have a stable reference point; this is the reason for the first adjustment, made using a test record. We hope this explanation has not been a drag.

Lastly, lest our printers feel gravely insulted, we must also admit that the Gremlins (or 'the fairies at the bottom of the darkroom', as a colleague calls them) mostly reside in our typewriters, here at the lavish offices of A.S.P.

HE

COMING SOON TO . . .



POPULAR COMPUTING

ZX INTERFACE BOARD

An uncomplicated I/O port that can be adapted to suit either the ZX81 or the Spectrum.

MICROTRAINING

The HE MicroTrainer project concludes with detailed explainations and applications.

MODEL PROJECTS

THREE-ASPECT LIGHTS CONTROLLER

Red, green and amber signalling lights indicate that the way is clear — or not. With a little ingenuity, this project can be further adapated . . . but more about that next month!

HE 'JUNIOR' SLOT-CAR CONTROLLER

Better control for improved performance.

PROJECT: MUSIC

STEREO NOISE GATE

Eliminates hisses and buzzes during pauses in music or speech.

TEST EQUIPMENT

VARIABLE PULSE GENERATOR

Crystal controlled pulses from 100nS to 1S in eight ranges, with independently variable mark/space ratio within each range. See it and believe it!

Please reserve copies of the September Issue of	1
Eedronies	d
for Name	
Address	



September issue on sale at your newsagent from 13th August.

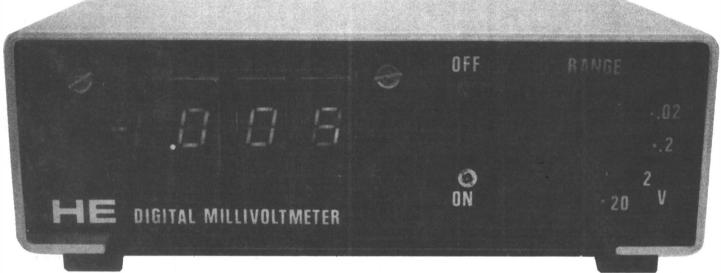
Place your order now!

Although these articles are being prepared for the next issue, circumstances may alter the final content.

SPST On/off 54 1 A DP c/off 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	### WATFORD ELECTRONICS 35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588 All DeVICES BHAND PLW, ULL SPIC. AND FULLY GUARANIED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.OS OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL IN- STITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRY WELCOME. PGP ADD 50 TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME. **VAT** **WELCOME. PGP ADD 50 TO ALL CASH ORDERS.* **WESTOCK thousands more lems. It pays to visit us. We are stuated behind Watford Footbal Ground. Nearest underground/9f8 Batson. Watford high Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Sam to be provided high Street.	TIL74 7410 11 7410 11 7410 11 7410 11 74110 10 11 74110 11 74110 11 74110 11 74111 12 74111 13 74111 14 14 14 15 16 16 7410 11 74110 11 74110 11 74111 12 74111 13 74111 14 74111 15 74111 16 74111
Low Wire PROTO DEC Micro peripherals, Books AFI15 60 BCY71 18 MJE370 100 T19255 60 2N2305A 26 2SC1306 100	18	74135 40

Digital Millivoltmeter

Owen Bishop



A high precision bench instrument based on a single VLSI chip.

THIS IS an item of precision test equipment which will be in constant use on the electronics work-bench, as well as being frequently called on for jobs around the home. It is battery-powered, to give it portability, and its compact layout makes it almost pocket-sized. In spite of the fact that it is built from only two ICs, its detailed specification (see box) includes most of the features found in an instrument costing appreciably more to buy readymade.

Compared with its analogue counterpart, a digital voltmeter is an instrument of considerable complexity. To assemble an analogue voltmeter, you need only a milliammeter, a set of precision resistors and a rotary switch. An essential part of a digital voltmeter is the ingeniously designed circuit which converts the analogue voltage input into its digital equivalent. This, in itself, is a fairly complex operation if it is to be performed with precision (see How It Works). The final stage of conversion consists of the output from a series of decimal counters, one for each digit. The next step is to convert the counter output to a decimal number to be shown on a set of 7-segment displays. When the number of digits in the display is 3 or greater, it is more economical to use a multiplexed display, where the digits are each illuminated, in turn, for a very short period. The rate of turning the digits on and off is so high that, to the eye, it

appears that they are continuously lit. As each digit is illuminated, the output from the corresponding counter is decoded to produce the correct figure for that display. Only one decoder IC is needed to serve all the digits, instead of one for each digit. This saves expense on decoder ICs but the multiplexing circuit requires a pulse generator (or clock) to time its opeations, plus the switches required to connect each counter, in turn, to the decoder.

To build such a circuit using MSI (Medium Scale Integration) ICs requires 2 dual counters, a decoder, a clock IC, another IC for the multiplexing counter and 2 or more for the multiplex switches, making a total of 7 ICs — as a modest estimate! The complexity of the wiring, and the difficulties of setting up and testing each stage, make the assembly of a circuit of this kind a daunting project for the inexperienced constructor. Fortunately, VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) has made it possible to put all of the above (and more) on to a single slice of silicon!

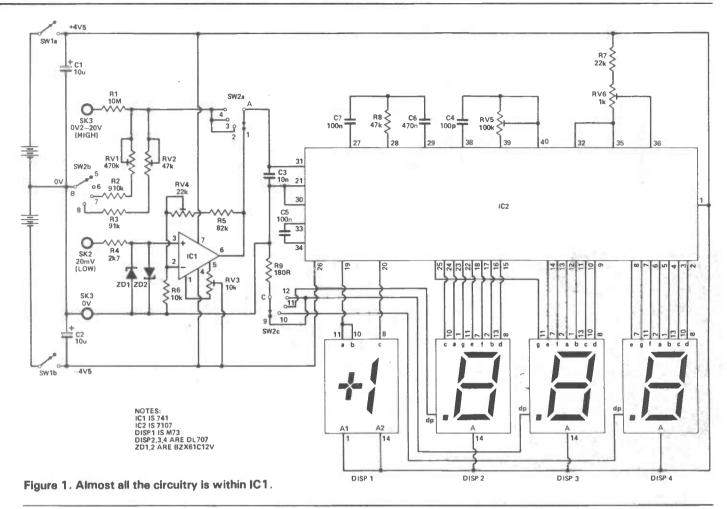
Although it costs only as much as the total cost of the individual ICs listed above, the 7107 chip carries a complete digital millivoltmeter, including the analogue-to-digital converter, the counter, and all the circuitry required to multiplex and drive the display. All the constructor needs to do is to provide the circuits which

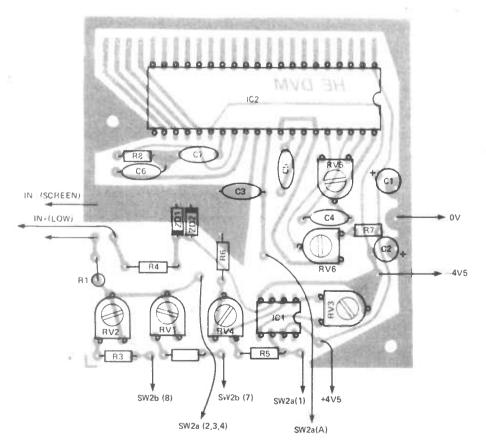
cater for the various ranges of input voltage, to add the few external components which the 7107 requires, and to assemble the display digits on a panel. This is still plenty enough to do, so VLSI does not rob the constructor of the interest and satisfaction of building a useful and attractive instrument.

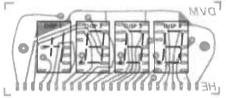
Circuit Details

The input potential dividers consist of R1, together with RV1 and R2 (2 V range) or RV2 and R3 (20 V range). These are set to divide the input voltage by 10 and 100 respectively. The dividers are brought into action by grounding the lower resistor of each, using switch SW2b. The voltage from the potential dividers is selected and passed to the IC by SW2a. For the 200 mV range, neither potential divider is grounded, so only the 10M resistor (R1) comes between the input socket and the IC. It might be thought that such a high resistance would seriously reduce the voltage reaching the IC, however, the current needed by the +ve or -ve inputs for a full-scale reading is only 1 pA (a millionth of a millionth of an amp). With so little current, the maximum voltage drop across R1 is only 0.05 mV, which can certainly be ignored.

The high resistance of R1 also serves to protect the IC from a high voltage, accidentally applied. If, by chance, the +ve socket is connected to 1000 V, say, the current flowing







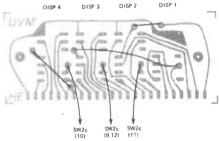


Figure 2. The component layout (Left) is straightforward, but care is needed when wiring the jumper leads to the display board (see Figure 4).

Figure 3. The display board; top, the view from the component side; bottom, the foil side, showing the wire links which must be soldered in place.

through R1 will be only 100 uA. Since the input can take up to this current without damage, R1 gives full voltage protection against \pm 1000 V on the three upper ranges. On the 2 V and 20 V ranges, R1 and one of the potential dividers are connected across the input lines. The input impedance on these ranges is therefore a little over 10M . On the 200 mV range, the input impedance is that of the input of IC2 itself, equivalent to 2×10^{11} ohms.

The operational amplifier (IC1) used on the 20 mV range is connected in a non-inverting configuration. There is a potential-divider (R5, RV4, R6) connected to the output (pin 6), so that one tenth of the output voltage is fed back to the inverting input. The offset null compensation is provided by setting RV3. Input protection is a little more elaborate on this range; R4 provides part of the protection, the remainder being provided by the zener diodes ZD1 and 2. The diodes are connected with opposite polarity, so that protection is independent of the polarity of the input. The input of IC2 can withstand up to 15 V but before this voltage is reached one of the diodes begining to conduct. The resistor, R4, serves to reduce the current through the zeners when an excessively high voltage is applied. With 100 V on the input the voltage drop across R4 is 88 V, giving a current of 33 mA, which is well within the rating of the zeners. In normal use, R4 presents only a small addition resistance, in series with the input impedance of IC1, so its effect on input voltage may be ignored.

DVM Circuits

The oscillator in IC2 uses the external components RV5 and C4. RV5 is adjusted to give a clock frequency of approximately 48 kHz, which is divided down by internal logic to give a display renewal rate of 3 times per second. RV6 and R7 set the reference voltages; to give 200 mV full-scale reading, RV6 is adjusted until the voltage at its wiper is 100 mV. C7 is the capacitor used in the integrator, while C6 stores the correcting charge required for the autozero function. R8 links the input buffer amplifier to the integrator, and is the resistor through which C6 and C7 are charged and discharged during ramp and auto-zero operations.

One of the advantages of the 7107 is that it drives the segments of the displays directly eliminating the need for 23 current-limiting resistors. The displays are of the common anode type, the cathodes of the individual segments being wired to the corresponding pins of IC2. Each of these sinks the right amount of current, to illuminate the segment. The decimal points are switched by the range-change switch SW2c. A single current-limiting resistor (R9) is required in the return connection of the 0 V line,

Construction

If the circuit is to be assembled in a case of the recommended type, keep carefully to the specified dimensions

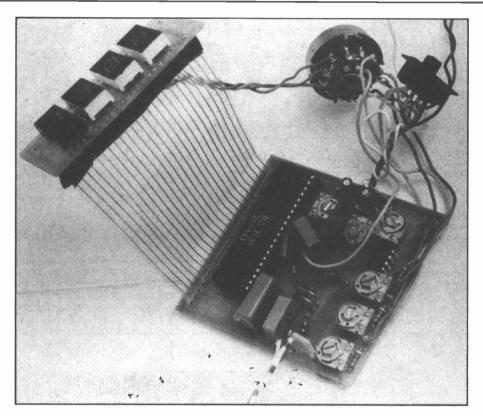


Figure 4. An 'exploded' view of the Millivoltmeter, before final assembly.

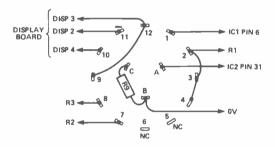


Figure 5. Wiring diagram for the range switch (SW2).

because the individual items fit closely together within the case. Before laying out the etching pattern on the boards, check that all the components have sufficient space, particularly the preset resistors and the polycarbonate capacitors. Both boards may then be etched and drilled.

The LED board (Figure 3a,b) is simple to assemble. Insert the teminal pins before soldering the displays in position; they are placed with their heads flush with the display side, with the pins projecting out on the track side of the board. The displays are then pushed into position. Solder the pins of the displays and the terminal pins, then make the wire links as shown in Figure 3b - except for the connections to the decimal-point pins, which are best left until later. Connections between the LED board and the main board are by 24 wires. The 20-way jumper cables suggested for this purpose make it very easy to insert the ends of the wires in the row of holes and solder them in position. The standard 20-way jumper

cable is only 85 mm long so the relative positions of the boards, as shown in the internal photograph, Figure 4, must be closely adhered to. If you wish to mount the boards further apart, use 20-way ribbon cable intead, or even 24 separate wires, though either will take a lot longer to solder, with increased possibility of short-circuits between adjacent wires. Now solder the jumper cables to the LED board; use one complete 20-way cable and split a 5-way or 20-way cable to make the 4-way cable needed for the remaining 4 connections.

To test the board, connect the +4V5 line to a 4V5 or 6 V battery, through a 180R resistor. Then touch a wire, connected to the 0 V terminal of the battery, to each of the other wires of the cable, in turn. Check that each segment lights correctly and, if it does not, inspect the soldering and tracks. In the +1 digit, both segments 'a' and 'b' of the '1' light together. Only segment, c of the '+' sign is used, giving a '-' sign to indicate reversed polarity. When

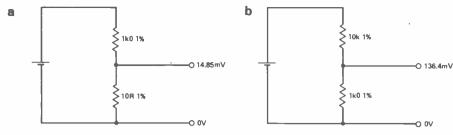


Figure 6. (a) a low voltage source for testing the 20mV input; (b) a battery-based voltage reference.

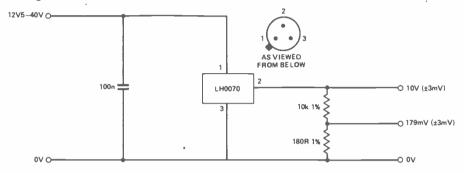
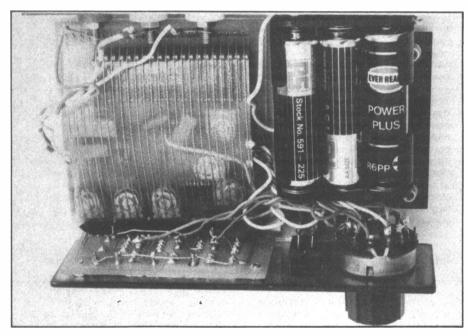


Figure 7. A precision voltage reference is preferable.



polarity is normal, the '+'sign is not lit. It is highly advisable to use a socket

for IC2, but it is not worth while for IC1. Mount the socket and other components, but do not insert IC2 until the whole board has been assembled and tested as far as possible. Solder leads to the power supply pins, the input terminal pins and the leads to the rotary switch, SW2 (Figure 5), taking care that these are long enough to run from the board to the intended position of SW2, but not so long that they will take up an undue amount of room in the enclosure. Finally, solder the jumper cable to the board.

Testing The Main Board

To test the input circuits, temporarily connect the power supply and connect a 6 V battery to the +ve and -ve input pins. With SW2 switched to the

appropriate range and using a borrowed meter, measure the voltage at its wiper. All voltages are measured with respect to the O V line, which is common with the -ve input terminal. Unless your test instrument has very high input impedance, the voltage you find at SW2 will be very much lower than expected. For example, if your test meter has 2MO input impedance then, since it is in series with R1, fivesixths of the voltage is dropped across R1 and the voltage at SW2a will be only one sixth of the expected value. At this stage, though, the point is simply to check that some sort of signal gets through, showing that none of the soldered joints are 'dry' and that no tracks are incomplete. This is also a check against unintended high voltages (from the power supply) appearing, due to short-circuits between tracks.

To adjust the offset null of IC1, first connect the 20 mV input pin to the ve input pin. Adjust RV3 until the output of IC1 (read at pin 6 or at the wiper of SW2a) is 0 V. Next, make up a low-voltage source (Figure 6a) for testing the 20 mV input circuit. Connect this to the 20 mV and -ve input pins and adjust RV4 until the reading on the test meter is approximately 150 mV, indicating an input voltage of 15 mV. Exact setting can be left until later, but it is worth while getting it approximately correct at this stage. Now position the wipers of RV5 and RV6 to the middle of their tracks.

After a thorough check to see that all components directly connected to IC2 have been correctly mounted and properly soldered, and that there are no broken tracks or short-circuits, plug IC2 into its socket. This is a CMOS IC and the usual precautions, to avoid static charges, must be taken when handling it.

Power Supplies

The specified supply is a battery-pack consisting of six HP7 cells, wired to produce $\pm 4V5$. The 7107 is actually designed to operate at $\pm 5V$ so, if you are a TTL enthusiast or frequent builder of microprocessing systems and already have a bench power supply delivering 5 V DC, it is quite in order to use this instead. You will need a -5 V supply too, a point which is discussed later.

The maximum supply rating for the IC is +6 V and -9 V, so it is also feasible to use an 8-cell split supply, giving ± 6 V. The main effect of this is to brighten the display, which could be a useful feature under bright ambient light. You will need a larger case to accommodate the extra cells though, so while you are about it, you might as well adopt 'C' size or 'D' size cells, for longer life.

The negative supply does not need to have exactly the same voltage as the positive supply. The current required on the negative side is much smaller too, since it is from the positive side, only, that the current for the display is drawn. This makes it possible to adopt a different method of providing the negative supply, in which the positive supply comes from a battery (or a mains power-pack), but the negative supply is generated by diode level shifting. There is a very inexpensive inverter IC for doing just this and a very simple project for using it will appear next month. This, in fact, was the method used for the prototype of the DVM, in which three 'C' cells and an inverter gave entirely satisfactory results.

Calibration

The following instructions are for a preliminary calibration, which serves also to check the operation of the circuits and the IC; it is best carried out before mounting the boards in the case. If the circuit fails to respond correctly, switch off the power and check it. This procedure should also be

repeated for the final calibration, after the board has been mounted in the enclosure

On applying power, the display should light and, after flashing one or two random figures, should settle down and display figures close to '000' and ' - 000'. For accurate calibration it is best to use a precision voltage reference, with a potential divider (Figure 7). This IC is relatively expensive and most readers will probably be content with the less accurate alternative, a single dry cell (Figure 6b).

Connect the OV rail of the reference source to the -ve input, turn SW2 to the 200 mV range and connect the + ve input to the 136, 4 mV point, As the reading settles, the display should change about 3 times a second; adjust RV5 so that this rate is obtained. approximately. Alternatively, monitor pin 40 with an oscilloscope and adjust RV5 to obtain a frequency of 48 kHz. You may see the display flash (the last 3 digits extinguished and the '1 flashing); this is the over-range indication - but don't worry about it at

this stage. Adjust RV6 until the display reads '1364', (no decimal points, yet), occasionally showing close values between about '1360' and '1370 Now change the range switch to 2 V and use the 1V5 cell direct. Adjust RV1 until the reading '1500' is obtained, then change to the 20 V range and adjust RV2 until a reading of '0150' is obtained. Change to the 20 mV range and connect the 14.85 mV source to the +20 mV input; adjust RV4 to obtain a reading of 1485

It must be stressed that although this is a high-precision instrument. giving a reading to 1 in 2000 counts (0.05% of full scale), its accuracy depends on the care with which it is calibrated and the accuracy of the sources used. If you have access to a meter of similar high precision and input impedance, it is worth while checking your instrument against this.

DVM Specification

Four switched DC ranges with 0.05% counting precision on all ranges: 0 - 20.00 mV

 $0 - 200.0 \, \text{mV}$

0 - 2.000 V

0 - 20.00 V

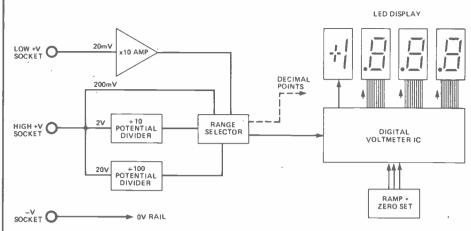
High-impedance input: Over 2x1011R on 200 mV range, over 10M on 2 V and 20 V ranges, over 2M on 20 mV range.

Conversion rate: display refreshed 3 times per second.

Automatic polarity indication. Over-range indication. Auto-zero.

Battery-powered (6 x HP7 cells), allowing measurement of differential voltage levels.

How It Works



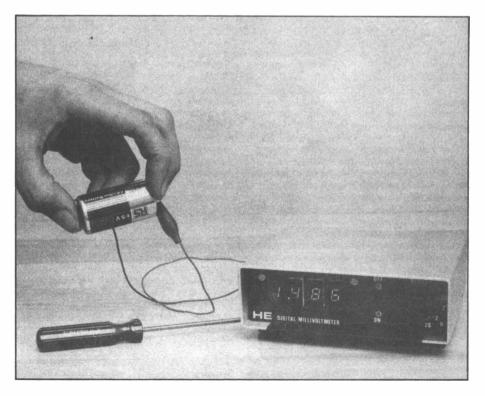
THE DVM IC requires an input of 200 mV to give a full-scale reading of 2000 counts. The attenuator stages of the cirucit produce an input to the IC of up to 200 mV for each of the input ranges except on the 20 mV range, where there is a x10 operational amplifier. On the 200 mV range, the input goes direct to the IC; on the 2 V and 20 V ranges, potential dividers reduce the input to 200 mV, maximum.

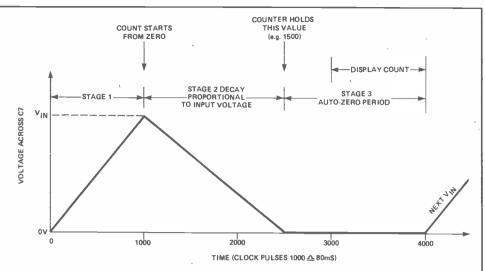
The IC converts an input voltage in the range 0 to 200 mV to a digital count in the range 0 to 2000 counts. The operating principle is known as the 'dual ramp technique'. The IC goes through three stages of operation automatically, three times a second; at the first stage, the input is connected to an integrator circuit, charging a capacitor for a fixed period of time, determined by the internal clock of the IC. The voltage to which this capacitor is charged depends on

the input voltage and it is charged positively or negatively, depending on the polarity of the input.

In the second stage of operation, the capacitor is discharged by connecting it to a reference voltage. There are two reference voltages: + REF, which is used when the polarity of the input is negative and REF, which is used when the polarity is positive. While discharging is occurring, a counter operates at a fixed rate, determined by the internal clock. Discharge is terminated when the charge on the capacitor has reached zero, at which point (the beginning of the third stage of operation) the number of counts registered is a measure of the original input voltage. This count is then decoded and sent to the LED display.

In the third stage, the +ve and ve input lines are connected together and a special auto-zero capacitor is charged with a small





voltage, to compensate for differential voltages appearing at the amplifier outputs; any drift in the output is reflected as a change in the charge on this capacitor. At the next stage-one operation, this charge is used to correct the reading; should there be no input voltage, the charge compensation gives an all-zero reading, but should there be an input voltage, a small value is added to or subtracted from the result, compensating for amplifier drift.

The dual ramp techique gives a predise result yet does not require many high-precision or high-stability components. For example, charging and discharging both involve the same capacitor (C7) and resistor (R8), so that their exact values do not matter and there are no problems if these should alter with temperature or with age. In addition, each stage

begins and ends at the same voltage, thus cancelling out errors and the effects of drift in the comparator amplifier.

Nor must the frequency of the clock be exact or stable; if the clock is running slow, charging proceeds for longer, and a higher voltage is reached, but during the longer discharge stage, the counter counts more slowly because it is triggered by the same clock. The clocking error cancels out completely, leaving the final count entirely unaffected!

Precison circuits are required only in setting the voltage levels and holding the discharge current constant. Circuits of this kind are relatively easy to incorporate into an IC, making it possible to produce a precise instrument for relatively low cost.

4700

If you are unable to do this, do not rely on the fourth figure of your reading as an absolute indicator of voltage. Even the third figure is suspect when 2% resistors are used in the calibration procedure. However, if you measure two voltages and merely want to know by how much they differ, subtraction of one reading from another, made on the same range, removes many of the inaccuracies of calibration and you can be reasonably confident of the result to the nearest millivolt.

Final Assembly

The first step is to cut and drill the front and rear panels, and to add the legends. Also, cut a notch in the cover of the case, to allow for one of the bolts holding the main board. There is not much room to spare inside the case but, provided that you tackle assembly in the right order, everything will slip smoothly into position. First, mount the main board on its two bolts: take care that the tracks do not contact any metal parts of the case beneath the board. The recommended case has bosses, to which the cover of the case is bolted; one of these projects upward, beneath the board, and may make contact. To guard against this, stick a square of insulating tape on the track side of the board in this region. Next, mount the rotary switch, which is already wired to the board.

The input sockets project from the back panel and come close to IC2. You may find it more convenient to remove the back panel from the case before fitting the sockets to it. Note the V-shaped notches cut in the mounting holes. These align the sockets so that wires may be inserted in a vertical direction. When the sockets are in place, connect them to the main board, remembering that the jumper cable lies across the top of the board, eventually, so make these connections long enough to go around the cable.

Next wire up the power supply and connect it to the board. The easiest way to secure the battery pack in position is to fix it to the bottom of the case, using a 'Sticky Fixer' or a lump of Blu-Tack. At this stage, the circuit is complete and it is worth running through the calibration procedure once again to check that nothing has been altered during assembly. At this stage, the display is still suspended on the end of the jumper cable allowing access to the presets. Before closing up, run a strip of insulating tape across both sides of both ends of the jumper, to guard against short circuits.

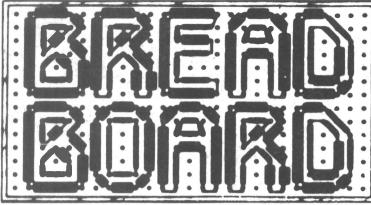
When all is working correctly, gently bend the jumper so that the display board comes to its correct location. Fix it to the front panel by its bolts — you may need to use insulating washers to avoid short-circuiting the tracks. Check that nothing is protruding from the top or sides of the case, then slide the cover into position. The digital millivoltmeter is now complete and ready for action!

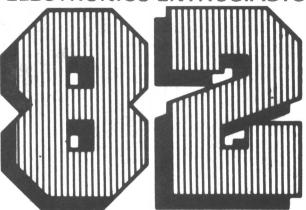
Parts List

RESISTORS (All 1/4 watt 5% metal	
film unless noted) R1 .10M (1%) R2 .910k R3 .91k R4 .2k7 (1%) R5 .82k R6 .10k (1%) R7 .22k R8 .47k R9 .180R	
POTENTIOMETERS (All Cermet min. horizontal presets) RV1 .470k RV2 .47k RV3 .10k RV4 .22k RV5 .100k RV6 .1k	
CAPACITORS	
C1,2 10u 6V	
radial electrolytic	
metallised polycarbonate	
siver mica CB,7	And the same of

C6	
SEMICONDUCTORS ZD1,2 BZX61C1 zener die DISP1 M common anode ± 1 LED disp	ode 173 olay
DISP2,3,4 DL7 common anode sev segment disp	ven
IC1	41
IC2	
MISCELLANEOUS SW1	tch 4W
SW1 DP miniature slide swi	tch 4W tch ost 40 ase ery

BRITAIN'S LEADING EXHIBITION FOR ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS







- AUDIO
- RADIO
- MAGAZINES



- LOGIC
- TEST GEAR
- **GAMES**

- COMPONENTS
- **ONSTRATIONS**

For the fifth consecutive vear BREADBOARD is back with even more to offer electronics enthusiasts.

This is the best opportunity to update yourself on all the latest SPECIAL ADVANCE BOOKING PRICE equipment, ideas and developments.

COME AND SEE THEM IN ACTION.

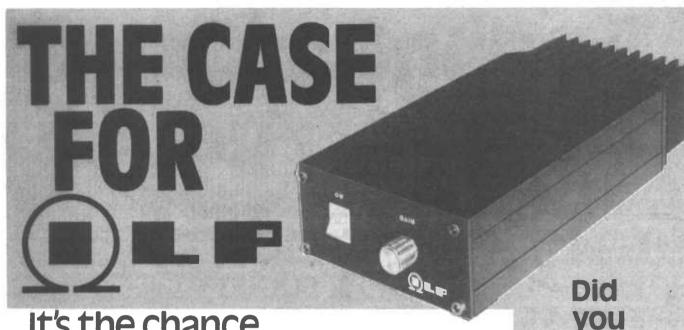
Book your tickets now at this special low rate.



ADULTS £1.50 — STUDENTS/SENIOR CITIZENS £1.
PLEASE SENDtickets @£1.50 andtickets @£1. I enclose cheque/P.O. for

Send to: BB 82, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

E EXHIBITION YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS



It's the chance every constructor wants



POWER AMPS



PRE-AMP **MODULES**



SEND COUPON (NO STAMP NECESSARY)

FOR YOUR FREE I.L.P. CATALOGUE AND OPEN UP TOA **NEW WORLD OF** OUALITY & VALUE It's something you have always wanted....something to build your equipment into that's smart, modern, strong, adaptable to requirement and not expensive. The 'UniCase' is yet another triumph of I.L.P. design policy. It presents totally professional appearance and finish, ensuring easier and better assembly to make it equal to the most expensive cased equipment. The all-metal 'UniCase' is enhanced by precision aluminium extruded panels engineered for speedy and perfect aligned assembly within a mere five minutes. Designed in the first case to accommodate I.L.P. power amps with P.S.U's, the range will shortly be extended to house any other modular projects.

WHAT WE DO FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Our product range is now so vast we cannot possibly hope to show it all in our advertisments without overcrowding or abridging information to the point of uselessness. So we have devised a solution which we invite you to take advantage of without delay. ALL YOU NEED DO IS FILL IN AND FORWARD THE COUPON BELOW TO RECEIVE OUR NEWEST COMPREHENSIVE I.L.P. CATALOGUE POST FREE BY RETURN. It gives full details of all current I.L.P. products for the constructor together with prices, full technical and assembly details. wiring and circuit diagrams etc. and it's yours, FREE. You don't even have to stamp the envelope if you address it the way we tell you.



FREEPOST 6

GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Telephone Sales (0227) 54778 Technical Only (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

FREEPOST

Mark your envelope clearly FREEPOST 6 and post it WITHOUT a stamp to I.L.P. at address above. We pay postage when your letter reaches us.

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. | PLEASE SEND ME I.L.P. CATALOGUE. POST PAID BY RETURN

I HAVE/HAV	E NOT	PREVIOU	SL
BUILT WITH	LPA	AODULES	

power amps and pre-amps for enhanced thermal stability, mechanical protection and

durability?

modules?

There are TWENTY power amplifiers from 15 to 240 watts RMS including the very latest super-quality Mostets to choose from?

I.L.P. pioneered encapsulated

know

I.L.P. are the world's

largest designers and manufacturers of hi-fi audio

TWENTY pre-amp modules allow you to incorporate exciting professional applications to your equipment never before available to constructors and experimenters?

I.L.P. are suppliers to the B.B.C., I.B.A., N.A.S.A., British Aerospace, Marconi, Racal, Ferranti, G.E.C., Rolls Royce etc?

Goods are despatched within 7 days of your order reaching us and covered by our 5 year no-quibble quarantee?

Name:		
Address:		

Beginners Guide To Construction

Roger Harrison

We continue our occasional series for newcomers with this concise, practical guide to constructing electronic circuits and projects.

THERE ARE several different ways of building electronics projects. The simplest by far is to use a printed circuit board. Other methods of construction include stripboard (Veroboard), matrix board and tag strips. Each method has advantages and disadvantages.

Matrix Board

This is a phenolic material (like very hard cardboard) perforated in a grid pattern. It is a brittle material though quite strong dont bend it too much or it will fracture. Cutting it to size is a simple matter. Score along a line of holes with a pen knife or similar, clamp it along the score on the edge of a sharp corner, such as the edge of a bench or table, and bend or strike the overhanging portion sharply. It should fracture cleanly along the score.

fracture cleanly along the score.
You use it by inserting the components through the holes and making interconnections by joining the components across the back (noncomponents side) of the board. It all sounds a bit messy but it's surprising how quickly circuits can be assembled, and with a bit of care they look quite neat.

Another advantage of matrix board is that components and wiring can be placed exactly as shown on the circuit diagram. The main disadvantage is that the back of the board becomes a bit of a rat's nest if you try to build a complex circuit. Another minor drawback is that the finished job doesn't look like a totally professional unit.

Tag Strips

Tag strips consist of a series of metal tags mounted on an insulating strip. The strips in turn are mounted on two or more further metal tags which are used to screw the whole lot down onto a chassis.

Component leads should never be wrapped more than three quarter-way roung a tag. If you twist them right round you'll have an awful job trying to remove them, if you need to, at a later date.

Tag strip construction is quick, cheap, and simple but the method is only really suitable for small scale projects as intertag wiring is otherwise extensive and tedious. This method also wastes space.

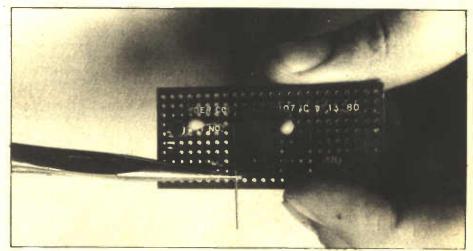
Veroboard

This is made from a material similar to

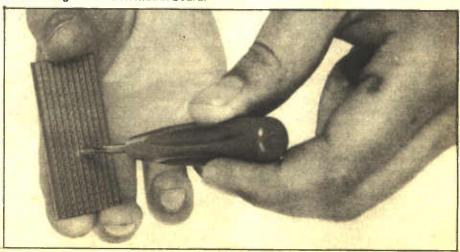
that used for matrix board, but with lines of copper (referred to as 'strips' or 'tracks') embedded in it. The strips are spaced 0.1" apart and the holes in the strips, though which components are inserted, are also at 0.1" intervals.

Veroboard is easily obtainable in large pieces which can be used for a big job, or cut down to suit a smaller circuit. It is simple to use and if the component layout is worked out in advance, it can result in a neat finished appearance. It is fairly easy to make mistakes, though. One very important point to watch is that components which are not meant to be

connected are isolated by cuts in the copper strip (these are easily made either with a suitable sized drill bit or with a special tool). A wise constructor will always check the layout against the circuit diagram to make sure that all components are in the right holes, in the right strip, and that the leads of a transistor, for example, are only joined to those components shown on the circuit, and to no others. Two other points to note are that the loose copper which results from cutting the tracks is not joining adjacent strips, and that after soldering, no solder bridges have been accidentally made.



Assembling a circuit on matrix board.



Using the special tool to cut Veroboard tracks. A drill bit is as usefull

Printed Circuits

Printed circuit boards simplify electronic circuit building enormously.

The board material is made of phenolic resin or glass fibre with a thin copper sheet bonded to (generally) one face. Intercomponent wiring is formed by etching away the unwanted copper — so that only the tracks and components mounting pads remain.

Holes are drilled for the components which are then inserted through from the non-copper side and their leads soldered directly to the copper pads. Printed circuit boards have a number of significant advantages over other methods of construction. The biggest is that mistakes are less likely to occur. Most of the wir-

ing is right there, etched onto the board, and the drilled pattern is such that in many instances components will only fit the right way round. The finished article looks professional — it is how most professional equipment is made.

The disadvantages are that printed circuit boards are more expensive than other methods; there is also less personal involvement.

Most component suppliers stock PCB material for those who wish to make their own. It is not that difficult but may be messy and even dangerous, because of the powerful chemical used to etch away the unwanted copper. A complete description of how to make PCBs is beyond the scope of this article; a detail-

ed description of the method, using a sealed etch kit, appeared in the February issue of Hobby Electronics. Pre-etched and drilled PCBs, ready for assembly, are available for most HE projects from out PCB Service.

Soldering

Good soldering is vital — most of the problems that beginners have with their first projects are due to poor joints. The following hints will aid you to become adept at soldering.

 Purchase a good quality iron with a rating between 15 and 25 watts.

 Use only resin-cored solder (60/40 tin-lead content). Do not use acid flux.

A new, or worn, iron will need tinning. To do this let the iron get quite hot and file the tip smooth to expose fresh clean copper. Quickly, before the copper has time to discolour, apply resin-cored solder — it should flow all over the tip forming a shiny coating.

 Keep your soldering iron clean. Wipe it frequently with a damp cloth or sponge.

 Make sure the connection to be soldered is clean. Wax, frayed insulation and other foreign substances will result in inferior joints.

 With older components, or copper wire, it will be necessary to clean and tin the individual components before soldering them together.

 Attach the wires to be soldered. Do not make more than a half turn in a lead to be soldered — twisting makes subsequent removal difficult.

• Heat the connection with the iron

and apply solder to the joint.

• Keep the iron on the point until the solder just commences to flow on the connection. Too little heat results in a high-resistance joint (known as a dry joint). Too much causes component damage and evaporates the tin component, again causing a poor joint. This step requires practice.

 Let the solder harden before moving the connection. Then check for a smooth bright joint. A joint that has been moved will have a crystalline appearance, may have a high resistance and will fracture easily.

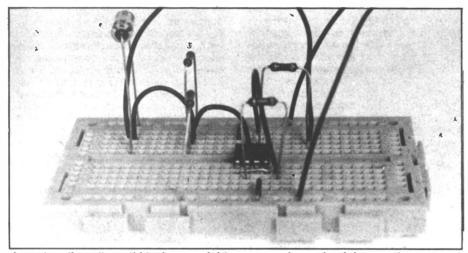
Good soldering is a matter of practice. If you follow the above hints, it will be only a matter of time till you are making professional joints.

Finding Your Way

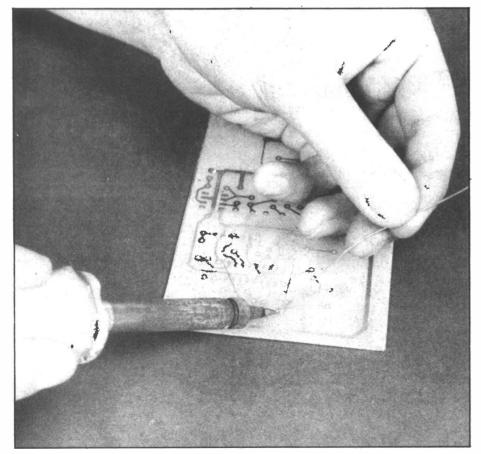
Most beginners have little trouble identifying components after a little experience, but remembering which way around they go can often prove somewhat confusing! Here's how to avoid the pitfalls and assemble projects knowing you've put the components in correctly and how to make simple substitutions.

Resistors

Resistors are fairly straightforward components. If you see the value and wattage specified for a project, there's little that can go wrong. A colour code chart is a handy guide if you are not completely



A modern 'breadboard' block — useful for prototyping a circuit but not for permanent use!



Soldering components onto a printed circuit board.

1st BAND - 1st DIGIT

—4th BAND - TOLERANCE 3rd BAND –NUMBER OF ZEROES OR DECIMAL MULTIPLIER

	TANDAR	D RESISTOR COLOU	R CODE
COLOUR	DIGIT VALUE	MULTIPLIER (No. OF ZEROES)	TOLERANCE +%
BLACK	0	1	
BROWN	1	10	1
RED	2	10 ² or 100	2
ORANGE	3	10 ³ or 1k	
YELLOW	4	10 ⁴ or 10k	4
GREEN	5	10 ⁵ or 10 0 k	
BLUE	6	10 ⁶ or 1M	1
VIOLET	7	10 ⁷ or 10M	•
GREY	В	10 ⁸ or 100M	
WHITE	9	10 ⁹ or 1000M	ł
GOLD	-	0.1 or 10 ⁻¹	5
SILVER		0.01 or 10 ⁻²	10
NONE	-		20
NONE			20

HIGH STABILITY (GRADE 1) RESISTORS ARE DISTINGUISHED BY A SALMON-PINK FIFTH RING OR BODY COLOUR

Reading resistance values from a colour-code chart.

familiar with how to read the value from the coloured bands painted on the body of the component.

Resistors are not 'polarised' — that is, it doesn't matter which way round you put them in.

They can be damaged by clumsy handling. Don't bend the leads too near the body of the component, this can fracture the end or the main body — the lead may even come right off. Don't apply excessive heat to the leads when soldering or hold the iron to the joint for too long. It is sufficient just to have the solder flow properly to make a good joint — a 'little extra' may do more harm than good.

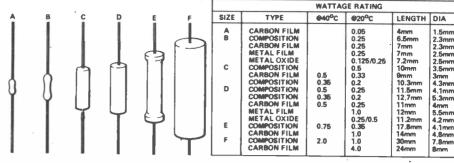
In many instances the exact value of a resistor in a circuit is not too important and you can substitute a resistor one value up or one value down from that specified without causing any great change in a circuit's operating conditions. For example; either a 2k7 or a 3k9 resistor may be substituted where a 3k3 value is specified. Don't do this with high wattage resistors or high stability resistors (1% or 2%), A resistor having a smaller tolerance rating may always replace one of a greater tolerance rating of the same value. For example: a 4k7, 10% resistor may be replaced by a 4k7, 5% type.

Similarly, half-watt resistors may be substituted for quarter-watt resistors, provided they physically fit.

Potentiometers

These are simply adjustable resistors. Commonly, they consist of a resistance 'track' with a moveable 'wiper' connection that can be varied from one end of the resistance track to the other. Thus, they have three terminals.

This is where most newcomers come unstuck. The one in the middle is always connected to the wiper (shown as an arrow on the circuit symbol). This leaves the other two connections to sort out! On a rotary pot, with the shaft pointing at you and the terminals pointing at your feet, when the shaft is rotated clockwise, (normal direction for 'up' or 'increase' — whatever the control is doing) the wiper



The characteristics of some common resistors.

will be approaching the right hand terminal. If it's a volume control, that'll be maximum volume and therefore the maximum signal point should connect to the right hand terminal. Got it?

Even if you don't get it right in your project, it's easy to correct — simply reverse the connections to the two outer terminals!

The value and 'law' of the potentiometer required for a circuit will be specified with the project. It is not a good idea to substitute. The 'law' of the potentiometer simply refers to the way in which the resistance varies as you move the wiper. The two most common forms are 'linear' and 'logarithmic'. A linear law (or 'curve') pot changes its resistance in a manner directly proportional to the amount the wiper has been moved, whereas logarithmic (or log) law pot varies resistance logarithmically as the wiper is moved linearly.

Log pots are predominantly used as volume controls. Linear pots are used for current or voltage control in circuits. A linear pot will be marked 'A', while a log pot will be marked 'C'.

Capacitors

Capacitors come in a wide variety of shapes, and sizes, types and ratings. The important thing to remember is that there are polarised and non-polarised types. Electrolytic and tantalum capacitors are polarised and you must take care which way round they are connected in a circuit. All the others are non-polarised. Of the latter, we mainly specify polyester and ceramic types.

These are the most common. They may be inserted either way round.

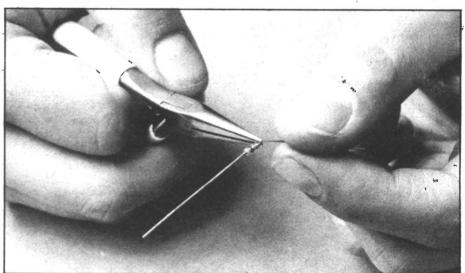
A polarised capacitor always has some marking to indicate which lead is which. Many are made with a black stripe adjacent to the negative lead. Some have a '+' and a '-' sign near the respective leads. Always check that you have inserted or connected polarised capacitors the right way round. They won't work otherwise — and that's about the worst that will happen in a battery-operated circuit. A wrongly-connected electrolytic in a mains-operated circuit (even at low voltages) may very well explode! Messy.

. . . worse if you have your face nearby when it happens.

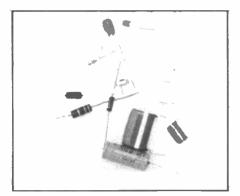
In general, capacitor values should be adhered to; substitution is not recommended unless you are very familiar with the way a circuit works and the role of the particular capacitor. Voltage rating is important, particularly with electrolytics and tantalums. Never use a capacitor rated at a lower voltage than specified. You can go upwards, though. For example; if a project calls for a 10 uF, 16 V type then a 25 V rated capacitor of the same value may be substituted.

Diodes

Diodes are polarised components. There is always a right way and a wrong way round. If you use it the wrong way round you may well destroy the device. Fortunately, they always have some sort of mark identifying the cathode end. It may be a band around that end of the body ad-



Bend it but don't break it!



A selection of components.

jacent to the cathode lead, or the body maybe chamfered at the end. We generally indicate on the construction diagram with our projects the polarity of any diodes. Alternatively, a small diagram may accompany either the circuit or the construction diagram showing diode body shapes and markings and how these relate to the diode symbol.

Any substitutes will usually be mentioned in the parts list accompanying a project or in the Buylines page. However, as diodes are generally rated in terms of voltage (maximum reverse voltage, not conducting), it is always afe to substitue a diode with one having a higher rating than specified — never the other way around, and never substitute a silicon signal diode for a germanium signal diode.

Transistors

For most purposes a transistor is either the right one or it's not. It is rarely possible to substitute another type which some one may recommend as 'just the same', though, substitutes or equivalents may be mentioned in the parts list, or in Buylines.

A transistor can only be connected one way round — the right way! The construction diagram or component overlay with a project will indicate which way the pins are to be inserted in a PCB. Connected incorrectly, there's a good

-	COLOUR CO		RS	RED SPOT	MULTIPLIER UNITS MULTIPLIER
COLOUR	VOLTAGE	TENS & UNITS	MULTIPLIER		—TENS WORKING
BROWN	-	1	x10		WORKING VOLTAGE
RED	1 -	2	x100	r 1+	VOLINGE +
ORANGE	36 V	3	-	1 1	
YELLOW	6V3	1 4	1 - 1	1 1	1 1
GREEN	16 V	5	l - 1	9	OLID TANTALUM TYPES
BLUE	20 V	6			1 1
VIOLET	_	7	- !		
GREY	25 V	l is	x10n	EXAMPLE:	WHEN VIEWED WITH SPOT SHOWING
WHITE	3 V	9	x100n	UNITS - BLUE - 6	POSITIVE LEAD IS AS MARKED
BLACK	10 V	l o	x1u	TENS - GREY - 8	
PINK	36 V	_		MULT, - WHITE - x100n	COMMON COLOUR CODE FOR
	1			BODY - GREY - 25 V	TANTALUM CAPACITORS
				6u8 /25 V	

Interpreting the colour-code of tantalum capacitors.

chance you'll destroy the device when first switched on.

Incredibly, not all transistors of the same type number have the same pin connection. Sometimes a manufacturer may vary the pin connections of a type at different times! Transistor pin connections and orientations are given in the construction diagram or component overlay.

Transistors (and diodes) may be damaged by excessive heat when soldering. Although, these days, it is no longer really necessary to use a 'heat-sink' (pliers or a special tool) when soldering small transistor leads — as has been often recommended in the past — a little care and speed when soldering is a good idea. Just get the solder flowing neatly over the joint, 'wetting' it properly, and things should be fine. Don't overdo it.

Integrated Circuits

WHITE

9 9

+10%

Integrated circuits must be soldered in the right way round. They always have some identification — usually in the form of a small scallop in one end of the case or a small indentation adjacent to a pin at one end (this is pin 1). They should be inserted exactly as shown in our overlay drawings. Do make sure they are the right way round before soldering because once in they're very hard to get out again.

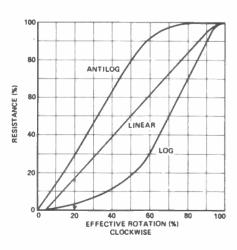
Because of this it's well worth while spending a bit more on IC sockets. These are plastic sockets which have identical pin connections to the IC and into which, in turn, the IC is plugged. It's not always worthwhile because some ICs are so cheap that the socket costs more than the IC, but they are worth considering for use with expensive devices.

Like transistors, most ICs are stronger than they look, but don't overdo the soldering — it is very easy to get a tiny solder 'bridge' between the pins.

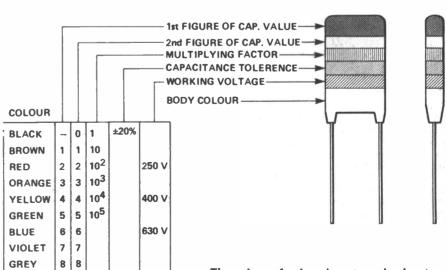
CMOS ICs are a bit different. These are very tough — once soldered in — but are a bit fragile until then.

They should be handled with care as they are easily damaged by quite small static charges. CMOS ICs are supplied inserted in a conductive plastic foam or foil-wrapped styrene block. Remove them carefully. Take care to pick them up with your thumb and forefinger grasping the ends of the package, not touching the pins. Make sure you have them correctly oriented before inserting them into a PCB.

When soldering CMOS ICs use an iron having an earthed tip and barrel. If you're unsure about this, use a clip lead to connect the iron's barrel to the negative supply rail on the board. These measures will ensure you don't 'blow' CMOS ICs from either static or leakage currents.



Linear and log are the two most common potentiometer 'laws'. Antilog, though useful in some cases, is not often found in our circuits.



The values of polycarbonate and polyester capacitors can be read from the chart.

Feature

Always leave CMOS, ICs until last when assembling a project. Once removed from the packaging, insert them quickly and first solder those pins connected to the power rails — generally pins 7 and 14 for most 14-pin packages, but check with the diagram beforehand. This ensures any static charges are dissipated by the other components.

LEDs

Light emitting diodes are very handy little solid-state indicators and for that reason are widely used. Common colours are red, yellow and green although orange is available and we believe blue will be available shortly. Some are clear but glow red.

Being diodes they are polarised. They are not usually damaged if incorrectly connected — but they won't work. The polarity of the leads may be indicated in several ways. The most common is to have a flat section on the case adjacent to the cathode lead. Some have one lead shorter than the other — the cathode lead being shorter.

LEDs will last forever. We don't know of any that have worn out yet! They must be used at the correct current rating and if this is exceeded... poof! You will generally find a resistor connected in series with a LED in a circuit. Don't ever test a LED by connecting it across a battery. Best way to test one is to wire it into a circuit known to work.

LED connection diagrams generally accompany the circuit or component overlay with our projects.

Loudspeakers

Small speakers are a common item in simple projects. In general, the unit chosen is not critical.

They are made in varying levels of quality, size and impedance. Quality is unimportant. Frankly we'd go for the cheapest you can find! Impedance is specified in each project parts list.

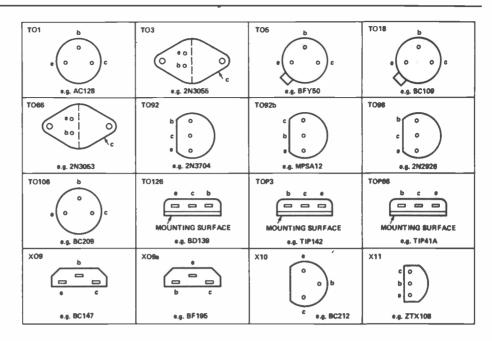
Speakers are not polarised — you may connect them either way round.

If the speaker doesn't make a noise when the project seems to work otherwise it's fairly easy to check if you've got a faulty one. Check by touching the leads momentarily across a 1 ½ volt cell — not a nine volt battery. If the speaker is working it produces a loud click. Don't leave the cell connected for more than a fraction of a second or you'll end up knowing that the speaker was working but isn't any longer!

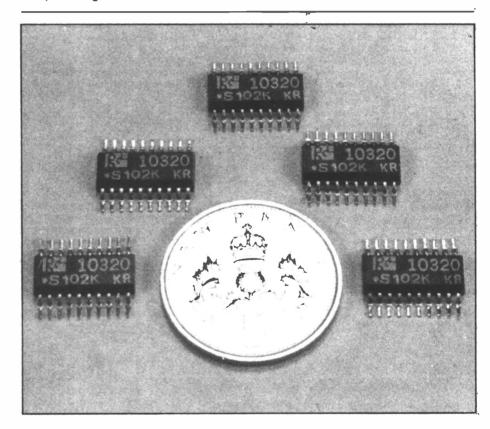
Conclusion

As a last caution, make sure you connect the battery or power supply to your project correctly, otherwise you may never know whether it worked or not! Most of our battery-operated projects use 9 V batteries. The battery clips used with these have a red and black lead for connections. The red one is the positive lead, the black, negative. This is the colour coding for supply connections. Keep it in mind.

That just about wraps up the majority of things you should learn and keep in mind, when it comes to constructing basic projects, and you will learn a whole host of other interesting and useful



The pin configurations of some often-used transistors.



ICs continue to become smaller while packing in more functions.

things as you progress. The best teacher is experience, as they say in the classics!

Light Blue Touchpaper

Electronic circuits are not fireworks but they sometimes share a tendency to do the unexpected — or simply not to perform as expected. If a circuit doesn't work, the most probable causes of the trouble are:

(a) Components inserted the wrong way round or in the wrong place.

- (b) Faulty soldering.
- (c) Solder bridges between tracks.
- (d) Faulty components.

These are simply the *most* probable causes of a project not working — there are many others which are more difficult to detect. Further articles in this magazine will deal with some of the techniques used in fault-finding. These are applicable both to previously built projects and to brand new circuits, hot off the breadboard. So, if all else fails — keep reading Hobby Electronics!

Tel: 0206 36412 **Hill Farm Industrial Estate Boxted, Colchester Essex CO4 5RD**

BCY72 BD115 BD131 BD132 BD133 BD135 BD136 BD137 BD138 BD139 BD140 BD204

BD206

TRANSISTORS

BC107B ★BC108 BC108B

LINEAR

*555CMOS 80 *556CMOS 150 709 *741 14 743 35 9400CJ 36 AY-3-1270 840 AY-3-8910 600 AY-3-8912 625 CA3046 60 CA3080 65 CA3089 215

709 #741 743 9400CJ AY-3-1270 AY-3-8910 AY-3-8912

CA3046 CA3080 CA3089 CA3090AQ CA3130E

*CA3140F CA3161E CA3189 *CA3240E

CMOS

1007

4010 ±4011 4012 ±4013

I LS TTL

TTL

BC328 BC337 BC338 BC477 BC478 BC479 BC517

ICL7106 ICL7611 ICL7621 ICL7622 ICL8038 ICL8211A ICM7224 ICM7255 LF351 LF353 LF356

LF356 LM10 LM301A LM311 LM318 LM324 LM334Z LM335Z LM339 LM348

LS21 LS22 LS26 LS27 LS30 LS32 LS37 LS38 LS40 *LS42 *LS47 LS48 LS51 LS55 LS73 *LS75

BFR80 BFX29 BFX84 BFX85 BFX86

BFX87 BFX887 BFX50 BFY51 BFY53 BFY53 BFY56 BRY39 BSX29 BSX29 BSX29 BU206 BU206 BU206 MU2955 MU2955 MU2955 MU2951 M

MPSA06 MPSA55 MPSA56 MPSU05 MPSU06 MPSU55 MPSU56 TIP29A

LM3914 LM3915 LM13600 MC1310 MC1496 MC3340 ML922 ML925 ML926 ML926 ML928 ML929 ML929 ML938 ML929 ML9531 NE544 *NE555 *NE556 NE565

26 25 42

LS161 LS162 LS163 LS164 LS165 LS166 LS170 LS173 LS174 LS175 LS190 LS191 LS192 LS193 LS195 LS195 LS196

110 85 36 35 25 25 12 12 12 12 10 18 30 22 30 45 36 40 BD222 BF180 BF182 BF184 BF195 BF196 BF197 BF199 BF200 *BF244B BF245 BF256 BF256 BF256 BF256 BF256 BF337

LM358 LM377 *LM380 LM381 LM382 LM384 LM386 LM387 LM393

LM393 LM709 LM711 LM725 LM733 LM741 LM747 LM1458 LM2917 LM3900 *LM3909 LM3911

LS125 LS126 LS132 LS136 *LS138 *LS138 LS145 LS147 LS148 LS151 LS153 LS154 LS154 LS155 LS156 *LS155 LS156

LS95 LS96 LS107 LS109 LS112 LS113 LS114 LS122 LS123





*2N3702
2N3703
2N3704
2N3705
2N3706
2N3707
2N3708
2N3708
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3709
2N3906
2

40361 40362 40408

1900 TLU71
400 TLU71
400 TLU72
400 TLU72
400 TLU74
88 %TLU81
170 %TLU82
170 %

LS365 LS366 LS367 LS368 *LS373 LS374 LS375 LS377 LS378 LS390 LS393

LS393 LS399 LS541 LS670

27X3001 16
27X301 16
27X302 15
27X302 17
27X304 17
27X304 17
27X304 17
27X304 17
27X304 18
27X500 16
27X50

2N3442

NE567 NE570 NE571 *RC4136 *RC4558 SL480 SL490 SL76018 SN76477 SP8629 TBA120S TBA820 TBA820 TDA1008 *TDA1022 TDA1024 TL061 TL062

100

37 LS240
37 LS241
37 LS244
31 LS244
75 LS243
75 ± LS243
65 LS243
45 LS251
45 LS257
45 LS259
45 LS259
45 LS273
36 LS273
50 LS283
50 LS283
50 LS383

CRYSTAL

100KHz 200KHz 1MHz 1.008M

8432

2.4576M 3.276M 3.579M 4.0M 4.194M

HARDWARE

PP3 battery clips Red or black crocodile clips Black pointer control knob Pr Ultrasonic transducers **★6V Electronic buzzer** ★12V Electronic buzzer ★PB2720 Piezo transducer ★64mm 64 ohm speaker ★64mm 8 ohm speaker 20mm panel fuseholder

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours 65p Speaker cable 10p/m Standard screened 16p/m Twin screened 24p/m 2.5A 3 core mains 23p/m

PANEL METERS

Size 60 × 0-50uA 0-100uA 0-500uA 0-1mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1A 0-50V AC VU 0-300V AC 0-30V DC

POTENTIOMETERS

FREE TRANSISTORS!
Yes that's right! It's transistor month at Rapid! On all orders over £15 received we give you 10 BC184L general purpose trans give you in be tone general purpose train sistors (value 70p) absolutely free of the charge. Offer expires 31st August 82. Please mention this magazine.

Rotary, Carbon track Log or Lin 1K-2M2 Single 32p; Stereo 85p; Single switched 80p; Slide 60mm travel single Log or Lin 5K-500K 63p

Preset, Submin. hor. 100 ohms-1M 7p each Cermet precision multiturn, 0.75W (in 100 ohms to 100K 88p each

00	1111	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
DIN 2 pin	Plug 9p	Skt 9p	Jack 2.5mm	Plug 10p	Skt 10p
3 pin 5 pin	12 13p	10p	3.5mm	9p	9p
Phono	10p	11p 12p	Standard Stereo	16p 24p	20p 25p
1mm	12p	13p	4mm	18p	17p

1N4007

1N5401 15 1N5404 16 1N5406 17 400mW zen 6 zeners 1.3W

UHF (CB) Connectors PL259 Plug 40p Reducer 14p SO239 square chassis skt 38p SO239S round chassis socket IEC 3 pin 250V/6A Plug chassis mounting Socket free hanging Socket with 2m lead 38p 60p 120p

RRIDGE

RECTIFIERS 1A 50V A200 V 2A 400V 6A 100V 6A 400V VM18 DIL 0.9A 200V 50

Simply phone 0206 36412

with your order



REGULATORS

79L05 79L12 79L15 7905 7912 7915

CAPACITORS

Polyester. Radial leads. 250V. Č280 type. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 6p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 7p; 0.15, 0.22 9p; 0.33, 0.47 13p; 0.68, 20p; 1u 23p

23p Electrolytic. Radial or axial leads. 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V 8p; 100/25V 9p; 220/25V 14p; 470/25V 22p; 1000/25V 30p; 2200/25V

14p; 470/25V 22p; 1000/25V 30p; 2200/25V 50p.
Tag end Power Supply Electrotytics.
2200/40V 110p; 4700/40V 160p; 2200/63V 140p; 4700/63V 230p
Polyester, Miniature Siemens PCB
In, 2n.2, 3n.3, 4n.7, 6n.8, 10n, 15n 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n 8p; 100n 9p; 150n 11p; 220n 13p; 330n 20p; 470n 28p; 680n 29p; 1u 33p; 2u2 50p
Tantelium bead of the control of the c

p immers. Mullard 808 Series 10pF 22p; 2-22pF 30p; 5.5-65pF 35p

SWITCHES

Submin toggle SPST 55p SPDT 60p *DPDT

each
DIL switches
4 SPST 80p 6 SPST 80p
SPST 100p

SOLDERING

DIODES

1N4148 Series BZX61 4V7-39V

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	45
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	6
CS 17W element	21
Antex XS 25W Soldering iron	48
3.3mm and 4.7mm bits to suit	6
Solder pump desoldering tool	48
Spare nozzle for above	7
10 metres 22swg solder	10
Soldering iron stand	
for above	19

SOCKETS

	LOW	AAIL6-
P	rofile	wrap
★8 pin	7p	25p
★14 pin	9p	35p
★16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	15p	52p
20 pin	18 _p	60p
22 pin	20p	70p
24 pin	22p	70p
28 pin	26p	80p
40 pin	32p	98p
Solderco	n pins	60p/100
-		
MED	~	

*	
★ Verobloc	350p
Size 0.1 matrix	
2.5 x 1	22p
2.5 × 3.75	750
2.5 × 5	85p
3.75 × 5	95p
VQ board	160p
Veropins per 100	
Single sided	50p
Double sided	60p
Spot face cutter	105p
Pin insertion tool	162p

COMPONENT KITS

resets)
ut and Bolt Kit. Total 300 items
5 6BA]* bolts
6 6BA]* bolts
0 6BA nuts
0 6BA nuts
0 6BA 1* bolts
5 4BA]* bolts
6 6BA]* bolts
6 6BA nuts
Spare si

LM309K LM317K LM317T LM323K 130 350 120 350 LM723 LM338K 78H05 5A 5V RESISTORS

78L05 78L12 78L15 7805 7812 7815

IW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7Ω-10M 1p each IW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7Ω to 4M7 2p each IW 1% Metal film E24 series 10Ω-1M 6p-each

40 475

OPTO			
★3mm red	8	★5mm red	8
★3mm gree	n 12	★5mm green	12
★3mm yello		★5mm yellow	w 12
Clips to suit	3p ea		-
Rectangular	,	TIL32	40
*red	12	TIL78	40
green	17	TIL111	60
vellow	17	ORP12	85
TIL38	40	T\$L100	90
2N5777	45	Dual color	60
Seven segm	ent dis	splays .	
Com cathod DL704 0.3"	e 96	Com anode DL707 0.3"	95

FND507 0.5" 90 TIL312 0.3" 105 TIL321 0.5" 115 *FND500 0.5 80 TIL313 0.3" 105 TIL322 0.5" 115

CD: 31 digit 580p 4 digit 620p

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices 1W.5%. Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 Ω to 1M

olyester Capacition No. 55.00 bits 55 caps) 55 caps) 55 caps) 57 caps 100 chms to 1M (total 6f 425p each

Pen + spool310p Spare spool 75p Combs 6p

180p

VERO WIRING

TRANSFORMERS

Please add carriage charges to our normal ost charges Miniature mains 606V, 909V, 12012V all @ 100mA 100p each

606V, 909V, 12012V all @ 100mA 100p each PCB mounting, Miniature 3VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.25A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.15A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 0.12A 200p each 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.3A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 0.5A 270p each High quality. Spit bobbin construction 6VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.4A; 0-12, 0-12V @ 0.3A 220p each 12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.8A, 0-12, 0-12VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1A; 0-9, 0-9 @ 0.8A, 0-12, 0-12 @ 0.5A; 0-15, 0-15 @ 0.4A 235p (plus 40p carriage) 0-12 @ 0.5A; 0-15, 0-15 @ 0.4A 295p plus 40p carriagel 25VA 0-6, 0-6 @ 1.5A; 0-9 @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 14; 0-15, 0-15 @ 0.8A 330p each (plus 60p

carriage) 50VA 0-12, 0-12 @ 2A, 0-15, 0-15 @ 1.5A 440p each (plus 75p carriage)

ORDERING INFO

All prices exclude VAT. Please add to total order.

lease add 50p carriage to all orders under Please and sup Carriège to air olders universelled in value. Send cheque/PO or Access/Visa number with your order. Please note new address. Callers most welcome — we are just 10 minutes from the centre of Colchester. Telephone orders welcome with Access and Visa. Official orders welcome from colleges and schools etc. Export orders no VAT but please add carriage. All com-ponents brand new and full spec.

NEW CATALOGUE
Our new catalogue details over 2000
stock lines all at very competitive prices backed by Rapida return of post service,
Send 46p for your copy (free with orders over £10).

TRIACS

400 V 4A 400 V 8A 400 V 16A BR100	56 96 28

SCRs	
TIC45	2
C106D	3
400 V 8A	7

BOXES

5	X Z X EIN	/Up	with lid + screy	NS
	×3×13in	85p	3×2×1in	5
	×3×2in	100p	41×3×11	8
5	×4×2in	120p	7×4×2in	16
ò	×4×3in	180p		

Plastic

PCB MATERIALS

Alfac	transfer	sheets	_	please
state 1	type (e.g.	DIL pag	ds et	c) 45p
Dalo 6	etch resist	t pen		100p
Fibre	glass boa	rd 3.75°	'×8	75p
	Ch11-			

Dalo etch resist pen 100p Fibre glass board 3.75" × 8" 75p Ferric Chloride 250ml bottle 100p	
doorstok	1

* Same day despatch

Competitive prices

The Rapid Guarantee * Same day despatch Top quality components

★ In-depth stock

6.0M 6.144M 7.0M 8.0M 10.0M 12.0M 16.0M 18.432 19.968 38.667 48.0M 116M

BUYLINES

LAST MONTH we presented several projects that were — or could be — powered from solar cells, but we found considerable difficulty in locating inexpensive sources for them.

Now we have found a reasonably inexpensive source of solar cells — somewhat after the event, but ''better late than never''. The company concerned is **Rheinbergs Sciences** Ltd, Sovereign Way, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RN. They do a bag of mixed solar cell 'chips', of varying size, producing between one and six milliamps at OV45 under load. The bag contains 50 chips and costs £10.95, all inclusive.

Digital Millivoltmeter

The 1% resistors (vital for accuracy) are available from several of the larger suppliers, but for a good bargain, try Ace Mailtronix Ltd., at 3A Commercial Street, Batley, West Yorks WF17 5HJ. ElectroValue are a good company to contact for the cermet presets — quite hard to find — and the 2O-way ribbon or jumper cable. They can also supply the case used for our prototype. The M73 (\pm 1) and DL707 displays come from Watford, along with the 7107

digital panel meter IC. The cost of components (excluding case and PCBs) will be about £20.

Audio Analyser

Naturally, with a project of this kind, there are quite a few components you may have problems obtaining. The 430R resistor is quite critical — 470R or 390R won't do — but they are not too hard to find; try **Ace Mailtronix**, who can also supply the LF353 dual BIFET op-amp. The only supplier we could find for the 1u0 metallised polycarbonate capacitor was **Maplin** (PO Box 3., Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR) and since they sell a cheap electret microphone (code YB33L) as well, it's worth contacting them.

The 220u 16V axial electrolytic capacitor is sold by Watford, who can also supply the TLO64 as well as the CMOS ICs. For a suitable case, try writing to Lightning Electronics and, for the IC sockets, Rapid and TK are both very reasonable. The LEDs used on our prototype were from Bi-Pak, who do a bargain pack of these commonly used devices. Alternatively, and for that special touch, Zaerix will supply — to

Hobby readers only — 100 off quantities of their high intensity cylindrical LEDs at £12.30 plus VAT and postage. Their address is Zaerix Electronics Ltd., Electron House, Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.

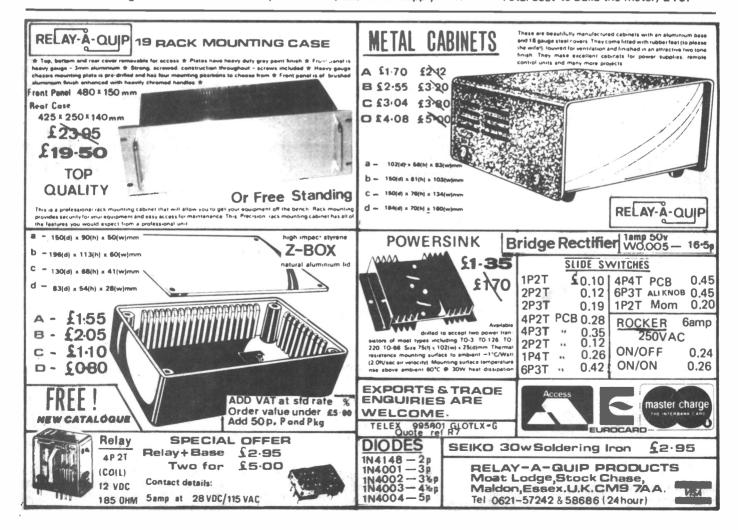
The cost of the analyser will be between £45 and £65, depending on the case and LEDs you use.

MicroTrainer

Since this project requires specially programmed EPROMs and a high-quality double-sided, through-hole-plated PCB, we do not recommend that readers attempt to build it other than from the kit supplied by **Technomatic** (£68-94 inclusive). However, the PCB and EPROMs are available separately for £17.19 and £28.75 (plus £1 postage), respectively. One final point about the kit, it does NOT include the case featured on the cover of the June 82 issue of Hobby.

SWR Meter

Since the project uses very few parts, you shouldn't have problems getting hold of them. The 100uA meter and S0239 UHF sockets are available from Rapid Electronics, who have recently moved to new premises in Colchester. A good source for the enamelled copper wire is the Scientific Wire Company (PO Box 30, London E4). Total cost to build the meter: £10.



Rever Diak

After a month's absence, CD returns with his usual page of wit and wisdom.

Yes, I'm back... but did anybody even notice that I was away? Here we go again, another page another ... well, let's not get into the sordid details. Ready then?

Dear CD,

I have been reading HE for a year and I enjoy it apart from two things. Why have you stopped (in April '82 issue) printing the approximate cost of projects? This was very useful information.

Also, why do you only rent binders to people like me who are kind, and who grovel, like me?
T.L Homer,
Stratford-upon-Avon,
Warwicks.

No Bard, this . . . a mere thousand monkeys could produce a better letter. As to the project costs, due to circumstances beyond my control (someone forgot) projects costs did not appear, as you say. However, He Who Decides has assured me that the matter will be attended to. 'Nuff said?.

Your idea concerning the Rental of binders has a certain appeal....

Here's a slightly dated letter I found in my files (so you've been wondering what's happened to that letter you wrote six months ago, have you? Don't worry — I've still got it!)

Dear CD, Yours Sincerely, A. Barnes, Brentwood, Essex.

PS I didn't have anything to say.
PPS Are you still doing that silly shortletter stuff? I was going to send a blank sheet of paper but then you wouldn't know where to send the binder.

Since I'm still getting a selection of ''that silly short-letter stuff'', I thought I'd print this one to give me the opportunity of saying NO; I'M NOT.

When will you all realise that urgent, desperate pleas for help can only be answered quickly (and I don't mean instantly) if a stamped, self-addressed envelope is enclosed. I hope this gentleman had not been waiting too long

Dear Clever Dick, I am writing to you in a state of desperation and this letter, I hope, will receive prompt attention, for which I will be very grateful. What I would like to know is where can I obtain a slider potentiometer of value 5MO, log scale? M. McHugh, Dublin.

He's probably given up by now — but the answer is, you'll have to make one up by putting a fixed resistor in series with a high value pot. Potentiometers from Electrovalue are available up to 1MO and RadioOhm of East Grinstead can supply pots up to 2M2, log.

Please remember, if you would like an early reply, to send in an SAE next time you write. I don't have an unlimited budget for postage, you know (anything extra comes out of my salary, so you can calculate your chances . . .).

Our very clever design team are always getting suggestions for new projects — and, occasionally, an idea for modification for an old project. Here's one they've taken note of.

Dear Brilliant Richard,
I have been reading Hobby Electronics
for about two years now, and I think it is
brilliant. I was scanning through my
numerous back copies looking for
something to build when I saw the
'Diana' Metal Detector.

After carefully transferring the PCB foil pattern on to copper-clad board, I realised that the design did not make provision for headphones or a loudspeaker. Could you please send me a circuit diagram for an audio output that can be added to this project? S. Goddard, Gwynedd, North Wales.

PS I am still at school but I have learnt a lot about electronics from both HE and ETI. I think that your staff all deserve medals for producing such high quality magazines.

If you're a regular reader, as you claim to be, you should know quite well that I don't send off circuits in the mail. However, you're in luck. In response to earlier requests, our design team has produced an audio output for the 'Diana' and I am reliably informed (an impeccable source) that it will appear shortly.

I approached the Editor with your idea for awards but he only suggested that if I wanted a medal I should join the Navy.

Dear CD, Would it be possible to have a project for a computer in HE, explaining it as you go along? Yours very hopefully, F. McDonald, Dublin.

PS The ZX81 has only four ICs. PPS This is my fourth letter — binder, please. PPPS Please print this.

Short and sweet, that's the way I like them. As a matter of fact it is quite possible to have a computer project in HE; we started on in June and it continues in this issue. This month, I believe, the component overlay and assembly instructions will be given. The design is rather advanced, but most readers will be able to learn from it how the various components of a microcomputer go together. In the case of the ZX81, as you point out, there are four of them. Now tell something I didn't know.

At last an astute reader has penetrated one of Hobby Electronic's deepest, darkest secrets — but I don't mean the secret of my identity.

Dear CD, 'Having loyally collected all your mags, I've noticed that your numbering system has gone somewhat hay-wire (no punintended). I noticed that in the 80/81 volume, the numbers go up to 14. Why is this, when all the previous volumes were numbered from one to twelve? K. Dutton, Walsall, West Midlands.

PS My wife said you've got to send a binder to put my HEs in, so she can tidy the place up.

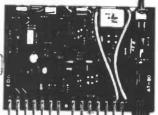
The solution of the mystery is devastatingly simple. The first edition of HE was published in November 1978, and since there are twelve months in a year (just kidding), the issues were numbered from one to twelve. Last year, we decided to bring our issue numbers in line with the calendar year, so that No. 1 would be January issue, No. 2 February, and so on. To do this, though, we had to bring out 14 issues in one volume. It's that simple . . . isn't

Let it never be said that Clever Dick was the cause of domestic wife . . . er, strife. A binder has been dispatched with all speed.

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM





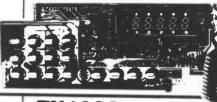
AT-80 Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
 Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
 ■ Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

 A most sophisticated accessory
 Utilises a single chip mask ● A most sophisticated accessory ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel. Speed. Distance and Time ● Visual and Audible alarms, warning of Excess Speed. Frost/Ice. Lights-left-on ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously ● Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or − 1% ● Large LOG & TRIP memories 2,000 miles. 180 gallons 100 hours ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!





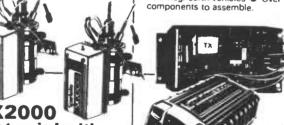




SX1000 **Electronic Ignition**

- Inductive Discharge
 Extended coil energy
- storage circuit Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles





SX2000 **Electronic Ignition**

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge Combined Inductive and
- Capacitive Discharge Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
 Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg earth vehicles

TX2002 Electronic Ignition

● The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit

Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. Extended coil energy storage circuit. Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. Distributor triggerhead adaptors included. Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers. Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting. Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder. 12v neg. earth vehicles. Over 150 components to assemble

All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £45.00



MAGIDICE **Electronic Dice**

- ENECTFORE DICE

 Not an auto tem but great fun for the farming the form of the farming of the form of the farming of the form of the farming of the form over dice.

 Bieeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence

 Throw displayed for 10 seconds

 Auto displayed of ast frow 1 second in 5

 Muting and Dff switch on base

 Hours of continuous use from P97 battery

 Over 100 components to assemble

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street. Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England

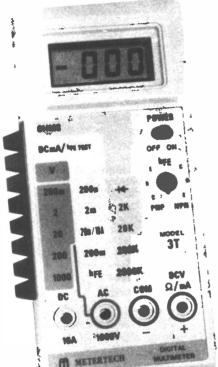
Tel (0922) 614791 Allow 28 days for delivery

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	f39.90
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
TX 1002	£22 95	£45.90
AT 80	€29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	f9 95	£19.90

PRICES INC VAT POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME	LIEO CO
ADDRESS	HE8
	15"
	PIT
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR	100
£ KIT REF	Olla
CHEQUE NO	(A)
24 hr. Answerphone	NO.
	PIC
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED	CUT OUT THE COURCE

Metertec



Paul Coster

A no-nonsense, push button multimeter with useful extra facilities.



FROM TIME TO TIME the Hobby offices receive pieces of electronic equipment for review and evaluation. This month we were sent a new digital multimeter from Centemps. The Metertech model 3T is an attractive, portable multimeter with a large four digit LCD display. In addition to the usual functions the meter also has a built-in transistor tester. This makes it extremely versatile for its a small size the case measures just 180 x 82 x 38 millimetres.

The basic measuring ranges are selected by a row of pushbutton switches along the side of the unit. Three red buttons set the requied function: Ohms, Voltage and DC current. AC current can be measured via the optional adapter; though no specification data is available at present, we were assured that technical information would be on hand soon. However the plug-in unit performed well, albeit after a slight struggle to understand it!

Each function has a number of ranges provided by the remaining five black buttons. This colour coding is guite a nice touch and makes operation just that bit easier - you've always got to ensure that one black and one red button are depressed to take a reading. Another advantage of this facility is that it permits one-handed testing, leaving the other free to position the test prods. Something I did miss though, is that the leads do not come

with interchangeable tips or extras like crocodile clips - so be prepared to add your own clips or having to hold the leads in place when taking measurements.

The DC voltage scale has five steps; 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, and 1kV. This provides a staggering resolution of less than one millivolt on the lowest range, with a quoted accuracy of 0.5%. All five settings have an input impedance of 10M, so they will not significantly load the circuit under test. A very useful protection arrangement allows overloads up to 500V DC, so it's virtually impossible to damage the meter.

The two AC voltage ranges are equally well protected, up to 350 V RMS AC, but do not have such a high resolution. Sinusoidal voltages are measured with the red test lead plugged into a special AC socket (one of four at the bottom end of the meter). The lower two black buttons select either 200 V or 1kV and work over a frequency band from 40 Hz to 500 Hz. This stated narrow bandwidth did not prove a serious limitation, however, since readings up to about 20 kHz were founded to be possible! However, the lack of a really low AC setting was found to be a drawback when dealing with audio signals within low-level circuitry

The DC current scale has five steps, like the voltage scale. This gives readings from 100nA (not 100uA as in the booklet) up to 200mA with a separate socket for measurements of currents up to 10A. All these ranges are protected by a OA5 fuse and an extra fuse is supplied with the meter. With an accuracy of 1.2% (our meter was actually better than 1%), it is possible to work out exact current demands of battery powered equipment. This also allows precise setting up of regulator circuits in PSU's for minimum ripple. In fact the only slight reservation I had about the current ranges is that you have to change test sockets to move up from 200mA to 10A.

The uppermost red function button puts the meter into resistance mode. There are five steps covering the range 2k to 2M with one ohm resolution on the lower end. Accuracy is stated as 1%, but I measured several 0.1% resistors without detecting any discrepancies. The resistance ranges are protected against an overload of up to 250V AC and DC (though I didn't test this!) and test currents - the currents put through the circuit being tested - are very low (100 uA

maximum).

One interesting aspect about this range is that you can check the 'resistance stability' of presets and pots by watching the final digit on the display changing, even though you're not moving the wiper on the pot. The first black selector, in conjunction with the ohms range, also allows checking of diodes by providing an output current of 2 mA. By multiplying the display value by ten, an approximate measure of forward voltage is obtained. Short or open circuits are signified by a reading of '1' or '00.0'

The model 3T has an extra facility in that it can be used to measure the DC current gain or her (common emitter mode) of small transistors. On the right of the case below the display is a transistor socket, clearly marked to take PNP and NPN transistors. The mode is selected by the lowest black button on the DC mA/h_{FE} setting. This makes light work of matching transistors from a bargain pack, or simply selecting the best one for a specific purpose. Indeed, backed up by such an accurate voltage/current capability, the transistor testing range makes the whole unit extremely

versatile.

So, here is a no-nonsense precision multimeter with all the extras you could want from such a device. The ranges are wide and accurate, and though a low AC voltage range would have been advantageous, for most applications the unit performs admirably. I found it easy to use, due to the clear markings and colour coding on the front panel and consider it to be a valuable addition to any hobbyist's test bench. The Metertech DVM we reviewed was from Centemp, 62 Curtis Road, Whitton, Hounslow, Middx. TW4 5PT. It is available from them, priced at £49.95 (including VAT, p&p). The optional case is £6.90, as is the AC current adaptor.

FREE OUR CURRENT BARGAIN LIST WILL BE ENCLOSED WITH ALL ORDERS.

SUPER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit Made for an expensive Hi-Fi outfit — will suit any decor. Resorrance free. Cut-outs for 6½" woofer and 2½" tweeter. The front material is Dacron. The completed unit is most pleasing. Supplied in pairs, price £6,90 per pair (this is probably less than the original cost of one cabinet) carriage £3.00 the pair.



6½" 8 ohm 25 watt £4.50, 2½" 8 ohr tweeter, £2.50. No extra for postage ordered with cabinets. Xover £1.50.

30v VARIABLE VOLTAGE

POWER SUPPLY UNIT
With 1 amp OC output, for use on the bench, students, inventors, service engineers, etc.

Automatic short circuit and overload protect-

ion. In case with a volt meter on the front panel. Complete kit £13.80.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

MORSE TRAINER



£2.00 post.

POPULAR KITS

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

0 - 100 MICRO AMP PANEL METER

Japanese made, flush mounting, size approx imately 45mm x 50mm x 30mm deep. PRICE £2.95.



TAPE PUNCH &

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — complete mains operated kit, case included £11.95 plus 52.00 next.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

This kit has no doubt saved many motorists from embarassment in an emergency you can start car off mains or bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250v mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on a shelf in the carent which was relited to the control of the compression which was relited to the control of the control of

garage, whichever suits you best.

Price: ONLY £12.50 + £3.00 post.

READER For controlling machine tools, etc. motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. Ex-computers, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged.



8 POWER FIII **BATTERY MOTORS**

For models, maccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2,95,

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated — delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2½ hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amp — second contact opens a few minutes after the 1st. £1.95.

ZX81 OWNERS

Make yourself a full size keyboard! Key switches complete with plain caps. 6 for £1.15



UNIVAC KEYBOARD BARGAIN

MAINS POWER SUPPLY Gives any voltage from 3V to 16V at up to 300mA. Complete kit less case £1.95. Case available at 90p.

50 keys together with 5 mini mounted on a p.c.b. together with 12 i.c.'s many transistors and other parts. £13.50 + £2.00 post. nis is far less than the



value of the switches alone.

Diagram of this keyboard is available separately for £1

VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCH

Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2:95. These are without case but we can supply a plastic base £1.75 or metal case with window £2.95. Also awaisable is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 onloffs per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controllerfor the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

O different thermostats, 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 – 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 – however, you can have the parcel for £2,50.

Chance of a lifetime!

We have to clear a big store. 100 tons of stock must go. 10 kilo parcel of unused parts. Minimum 1,000 items includes panel meters, timers thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, variable condensers variable resistors, etc. etc. Individually these must cost in excess of £100.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post

MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision mo ing coil instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale 11 instant range measures: OC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0 - 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as wel Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 60p post and insurance.

FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 - 10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale, it's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own a Mini-Tester and would like one, and 62 56. send £2.50

SOLENOID WITH PLUNGER

Mains operated £1.99. 10 - 12 volts DC operated £1.50.

STANDARD RELAYS

3 changeover 10 amp contacts, single screw fixing, mains operated. £1.25. 12 volt operated £1.50. 6 volt model 99p.
Other coil voltages — please enquire.

ULTRA SMALL 12v RELAYS

Single pole gold plated contacts, Tubular construction, 17mm long 10mm dia, Ideal for models, PC8 or freemounting, £2.30 ea

MINAITURE PLUG IN RELAYS

12v operated, 3 changeover, £2.45 base 45p, 12v operated, 2 changeover, £1.87, base 35p.

TINIEST MICROPHONE

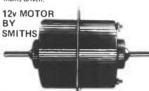
Not much bigger than a pea, 600 ohm condenser type. Ideal for bugging and similar applications, 50p each or 10 for £4,50

LEVEL METER



Size approximately %" square, scaled signal and power but cover easily removable for rescaling. Sensitivity 200uA. 75p.

RESISTORS
Carbon film, 1/4 or 1/3 watt, standard leads, not pre-formed, all 5% values: 1p each 100's, 2p each 10. 5p each less than 10 per value.
OR — INVENTOR'S PACK
Containing 10 of each of 60 different values from 1 ohm to 10 megohm, packed separately, £5.75.



EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Made to work battery lawnmower, this probably develops up to 'k h.p., so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. etc. £6.90 + £1.50 post.
(This is easily reversible with our reversible switch - Price £1.15).

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by X" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.

EXTRACTOR FAN

- Mains operated ex-computer 5"Woods extractor £5.75, Post £1.25.
 5" Plannair extractor £6.50. Post £1.25
 4" x 4" Muffin 115v.
- £4.50, Post 75 ± 4" Muffin 2: £5.75 Post 75r



MILLIONS OF HOMES WILL BE BURGLED

THIS SUMMER — SAY THE EXPERTS

Don't let yours be one of them. Install our burgar alarm our burglar alarm. Complete kit includes 6" external alarm ains power unit control box with key switch 10 win switches 100 yards of wire. With instructions £29.50.

STEREO HEADPHONES Very good quality, 8 ohm, padded, terminating with standard "' jack plug. £2.99 plus 60p post.





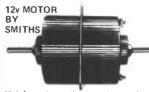
TIME SWITCH BARGAIN

Large clear mains frequency controlled clock, which will always show you the correct time + start and stop switches with dials. plete with knobs FOR ONLY £2.50.

• ELECTRIC MOTORS! SPIT MOTORS

MOTORS FOR ROBOTICS

if its a toy robot you are making then one of our eight battery motors (see centre column) may do. If its a bigger one, however, then see below. If still not big enough then enquire — we have larger motors but these are usually mains driven.



Made for use in cars, these are series wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3%" long by 3" dia, These have a good length of %" spindle – price £3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25.

These are powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached. The final shaft is a ½" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods—final speed is approx. 5 revs/min, price £5.50.—Similar motors with final speeds of 80, 100, 160 & 200 r.p.m. same price.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH

REVERSIBLE MOTOR WITH CONTROL GEAR Made by the famous Framco Company this is a very robust motor, size approximately 7½" long, 3½" dia, 3½" shaft. Tremendously powerful motor, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, sliding doors, ventilators etc., even garage doors if adequately counter-balanced. We offer the motor complete with control gear as follows:

1 Framco motor with gear box. 1 manual reversing and on/off switch. 1 push to start switch. 1 x 100w auto transformer. 2 limit stop switches. 1 circuit diag, of connections, £19.50 plus postage £2.50.

ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES

 ROTARY WAFER SWITCHES

 5 amp silver plated contacts. 'X' shaft. 1'' dia. wafer.

 Single wafer types, 29p each. as follows:
 1 pole 12 way
 2 pole 6 way
 3

 4 pole 3 way
 6 pole 2 way
 4
 4

 Two wafer type, 59p each, as follows
 4 pole 5 way
 4
 4 pole 5 way
 4

 4 pole 2 way
 8 pole 3 way
 1
 3
 wafer types 99p each,
 3 pole 12 way
 6 pole 5 way
 6

 3 pole 12 way
 12p 3 way
 1
 1
 1
 1
 3 pole 4 way 4 pole 3 way

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox — all electronic parts and circuit. £2.30. (not licenceable in the U.K.)

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £6.90 comp. kit. (not licenceable in the U.K.).

FM RECEIVER

Made up and working, complete with scale and pointer needs only headphones, ideal for use with our surveillance transmitter or radio mike. £5.85. or kit of parts £3.95.

12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

For camping - car repairing - emergor from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. It will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical.
We offer an inverter for 21"
13 watt miniature fluores-AMAZING ONLY £3.45. VALUE!

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept.HE), 34 36 AMERICA LANE, Extablished HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3OU. 30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS (0444) 454563 Bulk Orders Wi

Julius Plucker

We see one of his discoveries every night.

JULIUS PLUCKER was born in 1801 at Elberfield, Germany, of well-to-do parents. His education was conventional for the time; high school, followed by the University of Heidelberg, where he showed considerable promise in mathematics. He pursued further courses at the Universities of Berlin and of Paris and, in 1825, took a job as a lecturer at Bonn University. This post carried no salary — it was deemed such an honour that the lecturer was expected to be able to support himself either by inherited wealth or (less likely) by private teaching. Plucker did so for four years, in which time he distinguished himself sufficiently to be appointed Assistant Professor of Mathematics, at Bonn, in 1829.

His achievements in Mathematics were considerable; Plucker's most notable achievements were in what is termed analytical geometry, an algebraic system for dealing with geometrical problems. His discoveries resulted in his appointment to a Professorship at Halle in 1834 then, in 1836, he returned to Bonn.

Faraday Fever

Within nine years, however, his interests totally changed. He became fascinated by the work of Faraday in England and decided to devote the rest of his life to studying this and other electrical work. The contrast between these two men, who never met, could not have been greater. Faraday was the son of a blacksmith, self-educated, with little more than simple arithmetic to his credit and a considerable aversion to mathematical ideas. Plucker, from a wealthy background and well-educated, mathematically a near-genius, was completely bowled-over by Faraday's ideas which Faraday himself could not express mathematically! Plucker, better able to analyse the ideas but lacking the feeling for the subject that Faraday had by instinct, saw them as totally revolutionary. He was, of course, correct - they were the most revolutionary steps in Physics since Newton's Laws of Motion.

Plucker's interest in, and devotion to, Electrical Science led to his appointment, in 1847, as Professor of Physics at Bonn, a post which left him time and provided the resources to extend very greatly his research interests; at that time, these centred on magnetism. Plucker became fascinated by the behaviour of materials in strong magnetic fields. His contemporary in England, James Prescott Joule. had already demostrated one remarkable effect, that of magnetostriction. Magnetic materials change length as they are magnetised and demagnetised, and the effect is used nowadays as a way of producing ultrasonic waves with very high power. Plucker was interested from a different angle. He saw the effect, correctly, as evidence for the idea that atoms of materials, for so long regarded as single units, were made up of electrically charged smaller particles.

Plucker soon launched himself into completely original work, however and, in 1852, announced the discovery of diamagnetism. This is a little-known effect which can be observed in crystals of materials that we normally think of as non-magnetic. In fact, all materials are magnetic to some extent, in the sense that they respond to magnetic fields, but only iron and its close relatives, nickel and cobalt, are strongly magnetic. We call such substantaces ferromagnetic, meaning magnetic like iron (Ferrum in Latin).

Plucker, using very powerful electromagnets (another idea borrowed from Faraday), was able to classify two other types of magnetism; parmagnetism and diamagnetism. The differences depend, as Plucker suspected, on fundamental differences in the way the atoms of these materials are constructed but the very incomplete knowledge of atoms, at the time, did not permit him to go much fur-

Like many before and since, he turned to another line of research; the conduction of electricity through gases. It had been known for some time that gases were not completely insulating. Measurements made using the very sensitive leaf electroscopes fo the 18th century, had shown that gases would start to conduct electricity when their temperature was raised. By the middle of the 19th century, the remarkable effects produced by lowering the pressure of gases had been discovered and it was to this area that Plucker directed his research. It proved to be a most rewarding study.

Gas Displays

It's not difficult to understand why gas discharges (passing electric currents through gases at low pressures) were so fascinating; they provide some of the most beautiful spactacles in Physics. When a high voltage is placed across two metal plates, at opposite ends of a tube which can be connected to a vacuum pump, nothing much happens until the pressure of the gas in the tube (air or anything else) has been considerably reduced. The first indication of activity is a series of irregular sparks which flash between the plates (or 'electrodes'). As the pressure is reduced, the sparks merge into a continuous discharge, becoming a glow which fills the tube completely, apart from a dark space near the negative electrode (the cathode dark space). The colour of the glow is vivid and bright and depends on the type of gas that filled the tube. When neon is the filling material, the effect is the familiar orange glow of the neon lamp. This much had already been noted by Geissler and several others, though they had little idea of what caused the effect.

We know now that the reduced pressure causes the molecules of gas to separate, and that any one molecule which splits into atoms and then into charged particles can cause all the rest of the molecules of the gas to split in the same way. What happens is that any charged particle will be accelerated to a high speed, because of the electric field, and will crash into other molecules, splitting them into fragments; each fragment will in turn be accelerated and will split up others in a chain reaction. The cause of the glow is the energy given out when the fragments recombine and the dark space near the cathode is the region in which the fragments are accelerating rather than recombining. Most of the voltage drop is across this dark space."

Plucker, in 1859, was determined to take the process a stage further. Using an improved vaccum pump, only just invented, he reduced the pressure in such a tube very much further. As the pressure dropped, the glow in the gas broke up into bands and eventually disappeared. Examining the tube in a darkened room, however, Plucker found that there was still a glow - but it was not inside the tube. A faint glow now seemed to be on the wall of the tube, near the positive electrode (the anode), and was green in colour. Plucker found that any object placed between the anode and the cathode would cast a shadow under these conditions, so that it looked as if there were a ray emitted from the cathode and striking the glass. The phrase 'cathode rays' has been with us ever

Deflections

By 1860, Plucker had gathered a team of researchers around him, all of whom were to make their names in connection with cathode rays. An early result of their work was the discovery that the rays travelled in straight lines, but Plucker's interest in magnetism led him to test the effect of a magnet on the rays - and he found that they were deflected. Deflection by a voltage applied between metal plates was also demonstrated, along with the heating effect produced when the 'rays' hit any material, an effect we make use of nowadays in electronbeam welding. To crown it all, an elegant experiment proved that the rays were probably moving particles, with mass and speed, because they were capable of turning a wheel held within the evacuated tube.

Plucker's publication of the results of his work, and that of his associates, produced great excitement in scientific circles because cathode rays were the first firm evidence that atoms could be split, to produce smaller charged particles. As an academic, Plucker did not exploit the discoveries in any way, but he undoubtedly paved the way for the elegant measurement of the charge/mass ratio of the electron, by J.J. Thomson, at the end of the century, and to the invention of the first practical cathode ray tube by Braun, at about the same time.



BACKNUMBERS



Passion Meter, Win Indicator, Short Circuit Special, Kit Review Special, Into Electronics Construction Part 1.

May 1980

MiniClocks, 5080 Preamp, Model Railway Track Cleaner, 5080 Loudspeakers, Loudspeaker Crossover Design, Radio Controlled Model Survey.

June 1980

Microbe Radio Control System, Egg Timer, Two Watt Amplifier, Fog Horn, Short Circuits, LEDs and LED Displays.

July 1980

Sound-Operated Flash Trigger, 18 + 18 Car Stereo Booster, Hazard Flasher, Electronics in Photography, Electronic Espionage, Piezo Electricity.

August 1980

EquiTone Car Equaliser, Pass-The-Loop Game, Gaztec Gas Detector, OP-Amp Checker, In-Car Entertainment Survey, Introducing Microprocessors.

September 1980

MicroMixer, Reaction Tester, Guitar Phaser, Development Timer, Teletext Explained, Into Digital Electronics Part 1.

October 1980

Kitchen Timer, Tug 'o' War Game, Light Dimmer, Freezer Alarm, Intruder Alarm, Temperature-Controlled Soldering Iron.

January 1981

Car Rev-Counter, Bench Amplifier, Sound-Into-Light Converter, Chuffer, Electronic Games reviewed.

February 1981

Heartbeat Monitor, High-Impedance Voltmeter, Medium Wave Radio, Two-Tone Train Horn, Audio Signal Generator.

March 1981

Public Address Amplifier, Windscreen Wiper Controller, Bicycle Speedometer, Photographic Timer, Microcassettes.

April 198

Pre-Amplifier Part 1, Super Siren, Guitar Tremolo, Russian Roulette Game, Doorbell Monitor, Anatomy of a Space Shuttle.

May 1981

Electronic Organ, Voice-Operated Switch, Infra-Red Controller, Pre-Amplifier Part 2, Audio Millivoltmeter.

June 1981

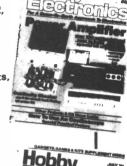
Power Amplifier Part 1, Continuity Checker, Envelope Generator, Early Radio, Gadgets, Games and Kits Supplement.

July 1981

Burglar Alarm, Doorbuzzer, Treble Booster, Electronic Aids for the Disabled, Power Amplifier Part 2.

August 1981

Thermometer, Electronic Organ (final part), RPM Meter, Bench Power Supply, Radio Control Survey, Into Electronic Components Part 1.





All of the 1980 issues, except January and April, are still available together with the remaining issues from 1981.

All backnumbers cost £1.25 each. For those of you who only want copies of articles, we do offer a photocopying service. Each copy costs £1.25 and information as to its title and publication date should be given. Ordering backnumbers and photocopies could hardly be easier, just fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to:

Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

Please remember to mark your envelope with the service you require, **BACKNUMBERS** or **PHOTOCOPIES**, otherwise our mailroom won't like you.

HOBBY ELECTRONICS BACKNUMBER ORDER FORM Please send me the following items:	HOBBY ELECTRONICS PHOTOCOPY ORDER FORM Please send me the following items:
NAME	NAME
ADDRESS	ADDRESS
	Photocopies of
Back issuesat £1.25 each	issue at £1.25 each
l enclose £	I enclose £ Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

Breadboards

This month we have two or our own circuits that may be easily modified to suit many purposes. The first is a simple two watt audio amplifier, based around the LM380 IC, which can be used as a bench amplifier, as a guitar practice amp or for any other purpose that requires an audio power output. The second features a TL082 BIFET op-amp (with two FET amplifiers in the

package) wired as a 50 Hz hum filter; it is also adaptable to notch out and other desired — or undesirable — frequency.

Gaining Power

The most impressive fact about the LM380 is that it can be turned into a practical amplifier with the addition of only a few extra components. With a

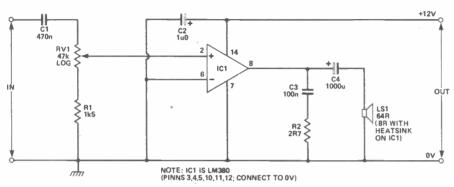


Figure 1. Circuit diagram of the LM380 2-watt amplifier.

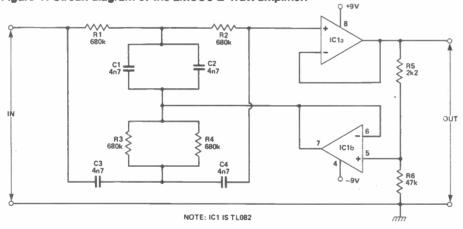


Figure 2. The 50 Hz hum rejection filter circuit.

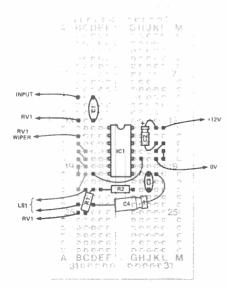


Figure 3. Component layout for breadboarding the amplifier.

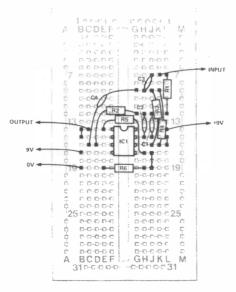


Figure 4. Breadboarding layout of the notch filter.

quiescent current (ie, no signal input) around 7 mA, battery operation is not a problem, and it will drive almost any load with an impedance greater than four ohms.

The circuit we have here couldn't be much simpler. The input signal is fed to the non-inverting input (the LM380 is essentially an op-amp with power gain) via coupling capacitor C1 and potentiometer RV1, which functions as a simple volume control. Although the gain of the IC may be increased to as much as 300, by the application of positive feedback, the pre-set gain of 50-34 dB — is enough for this application.

The network R2,C3, connected across the output, is to aid the stability of the amplifier (preventing feedback), however it can be ommitted if the load is high impedance (more than 16R). High impedance loads mean less current drain, therefore the battery life will be extended — but at the cost of reduced power output. Low impedance loads — a four ohm speaker, for example — will generate greater power but with the risk that the IC will 'shut down' because its maximum current rating (1A3, peak) is being exceeded.

Down and Out

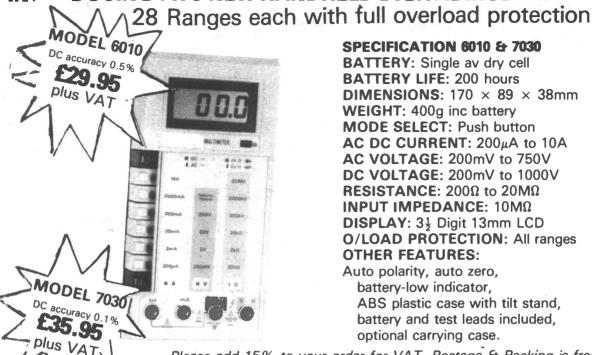
The circuit shown in Figure 2 is a 50 Hz hum rejection filter; it 'notches out' a narrow band of frequencies centred around 50 Hz, but allows all other frequencies to pass. There are quite a few circuit configurations for notch filters, most of them based around an RC filter network. This one uses the Twin-T configuration (R1-4 and C1-4) and the active elements, IC1a and b, to obtain a sharp notch at 50 Hz (this particular configuration is called a Sallen and Key Filter).

The Q of the circuit — the quality factor, equal to the centre frequency divided by the '3 dB down' bandwidth — is set by R5 and R6; replacing these resistors with a potentiometer (with the wiper connected to IC1b, pin 5) allows the Q to be made variable, however the penalty is that the notch depth becomes less deep. The values chosen here for R5/R6 give a notch of 40 dB.

The centre frequency is set by the components in the Twin-T filter and it can easily be changed to make, say, a 100 Hz notch filter. The centre frequency is Fc = 1/(6.28 x R x C), where R = R1, R2 and C = C3, C4. Notice that the parallel combination of C1, C2 make up 2C and the combination R3, R4 make R/2. These relationships must be maintained when the centre frequency is changed.

The IC is a TL082, which contains two FET op-amps in an eight-pin DIL package. The circuit is powered from two 9 V batteries wired in series, with the 0 V rail taken from the junction of the batteries, and current consumption is less than 6 mA into a high impedance load. If the filter is to be 'boxed', it's a good idea to add capacitors (100u 10 V electrolytics) from each voltage rail to 0 V.

INTRODUCING TWO NEW HANDHELD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



SPECIFICATION 6010 & 7030

BATTERY: Single av dry cell **BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours**

DIMENSIONS: 170 × 89 × 38mm

WEIGHT: 400g inc battery **MODE SELECT:** Push button AC DC CURRENT: 200 µA to 10A AC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 750V DC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 1000V RESISTANCE: 200Ω to $20M\Omega$ INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10MΩ DISPLAY: 31 Digit 13mm LCD O/LOAD PROTECTION: All ranges

OTHER FEATURES:

Auto polarity, auto zero, battery-low indicator, ABS plastic case with tilt stand, battery and test leads included. optional carrying case.

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. Postage & Packing is free of charge. Trade prices available on application

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England TELEX No. 923985

Telephone: 01-9024321 (3 lines)



litjustas

Now! No matter where you live in Britain you can enjoy the pleasure of cruising. Any boat in the Shetland range of family cruisers can be towed behind the average family car. Think of the advantages to be enjoyed—the rivers, the lakes, the Broads. estuary and coastal waters whenever the fancy takes you. This year take the cruise you always promised yourself...buy Shetland. Clip the coupon for free brochure and name of your nearest dealer. To: Shetland Boats Ltd.,

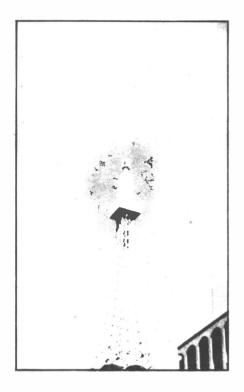
CRUISERS

BRITAIN'S NO.1 SETS THE STANDARD

Stanton, Nr. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Tel: (0359) 50355. Name **Address** Tel For towing: Make of car Model Please tick for further information:

Family Cruisers □ Dories □ Stratos Sportsboat □ Fisherboats

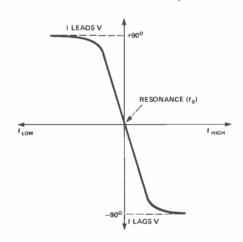
RADIO RULES



Carrying on from last month, we now look at the behaviour of capacitance, inductance and resistance in series and parallel circuits.

A circuit that contains inductance and capacitance behaves in a very interesting way when the reactance of the capacitor equals the reactance of the inductor. If the capacitor and the inductor are connected in series (Figure 1) then the AC voltage across them will be equal and opposite and they will cancel, leaving only the voltage across the resistor. This is in phase with the current, as the phase diagram of Figure 1 shows. For any combination of inductance and capacitance, then, there will be a frequency, called the resonant frequency or frequency of resonance, at which this happens and we can use the equations for reactance to calculate what the resonant frequency will be. This is shown, with examples, in Figure 2.

The algebraic formula for impedance also shows that when a capacitor and an



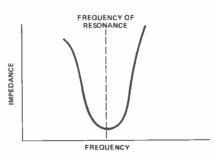


Figure 3, top. At resonance, the phase shift through a series resonant circuit is zero; bottom, the impedance plotted against frequency — It reaches a minimum at resonance.

resonance, all that is left is resistance. At the frequency of resonance, therefore, the impedance of a series resonant circuit reaches its minimum possible value, equal to the amount of resistance, and the phase angle is 0° Figure 3 shows the variations of impendance and of phase in a series resonant circuit. It is also possible to have parallel resonant circuit, in which a capacitor and an inductor are connected in parallel. In this circuit, the impedance becomes a maximum at the frequency of resonance; this maximum impedance is called the 'dynamic resistance'. The voltage across a parallel resonant circuit is also in phase with its current, but its value does NOT correspond to the value of any resistance in the circuit. The value of dynamic resistance, RD, when the circuit is at resonance, is given by the formula of Figure 4. The size and phase of the voltage across a parallel circuit is plotted. assuming a constant current, in Figure 5.

inductor are connected in series and are in

At resonance, very large currents can flow in resonant circuits and these can cause large voltages to be generated — in some cases, larger than the input voltage! For example suppose that, in a series circuit, we have reactances of XL = Xc = 1000 ohms, a resistance of 10 ohms and there is a constant AC voltage of 10 V across the circuit. Now if we vary the frequency of the AC until it equals the resonant frequency, the current will increase until it reaches a maximum of 1A, assuming that the source of the AC can

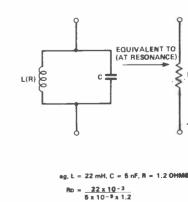


Figure 4. A parallel resonant circuit and its equivalent 'dynamic resistance' at resonance. In contrast to the series circuit, this reaches a maximum.

= 3.7 MEGOHMI

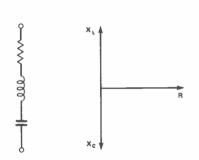


Figure 1. A simple series RLC circuit and the phasor diagram representing the voltages across each component.

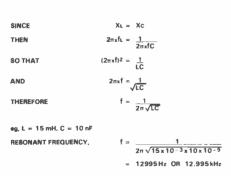


Figure 2. Deriving the formula for the resonant frequency of a series-resonant circuit, together with a practical example.

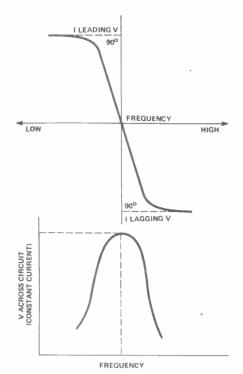


Figure 5, top. The phase shift through a parallel resonant circuit; bottom, the voltage across the circuit plotted against frequency — compare this with the series resonant circuit.

supply this much. With 1A flowing in the circuit, though, we have to remember that it flows through all of the components and that there will be a voltage developed across each component. Across the capacitor, for example, there will be a voltage equal to the current times the reactance which in this example, will be 1000 V! There will also be equal voltage across the inductor, though its phase will be opposite. Remember also that the phase of both of these voltages will be 90° to the phase of the voltage across the resistor — which is also the phase of the supply voltage.

This effect is called 'voltage magnification' and the voltage magnification factor is defined as Vx/VT, where Vx is the voltage across a reactive component (either C or L) and VT is the total applied voltage. The voltage magnification factor is given the symbol 'Q' and its size can be calculated, as illustrated in Figure 6. A parallel resonant circuit also causes magnification but it's current magnification, with large currents flowing in each leg of the resonant circuit but only a small current actually flowing though it (Figure 7). The same formula can be used for Q, providing the value of Ris not too high.

Bandwidth and Damping

If a tuned circuit had no resistance it would be in resonance at one frequency and only one frequency but every inductor, being made from wire, must have some amount of resistance so that, in practice, the resonance will extend to a range of frequencies that we call the 'bandwidth'. If we imagine a parallel-resonant circuit used as the load of a transistor (as it usually is), then a graph of signal output plotted against frequency,

Figure 6. The phase differences between current and voltage in reactive circuits; (top) current leads voltage in a capacitive circuit; (bottom) voltage leads current in inductive circuits.

assuming a constant amplitude input to the transistor, would look as shown in Figure 8. We take the frequency of resonance as being that frequency represented by the top of the curve, but the frequencies around this one are also selectively amplified and we have to decide what amplitude will be large enough to count as part of this bandwidth. As with so many other examples, the amplitude limit is taken to be 70% of the peak (or peak x 1.4, if you prefer), so that the two frequencies, one on each side of the resonant peak, whose amplitudes are equal to 70% of the peak are the limits of bandwidth.

As you might suspect, there is a relationship between bandwidth and the magnification factor Q, as shown in Figure 9. There are two important points about this; one is the effect of frequency. Suppose you have a resonant circuit which has a Q-factor of 100 (determined mainly by the inductor, which has all the resistance) and it operates at 1 MHz. Your bandwidth, then, is 1/100 of a MHz, which is 10 kHz. If your resonant circuit with a Q of 100 were to operate at 100 MHz, though, then the bandwidth would be 1 MHz. This illustrates the difficulties of working with high frequencies; it also illustrates why we use very wide bandwidths - we can't help it! Unless very high-Q circuits can be used, high resonant frequencies automatically mean large bandwidths.

We can increase the bandwidth of any parallel-resonant circuit, at the expense of voltage magnification, by adding some resistance across the tuned circuit. The smaller this resistance is, the wider the bandwidth (Figure 10) and the lower the peak, because the Q of the circuit has been reduced. This called 'damping' and a

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{2x}10^{-3}x5x10^{-3}}$$

$$= 15.175kHz$$
IF

$$VT = 1.5V \text{ THEN}$$

$$V = \frac{VT}{RD}$$

$$= \frac{1.5}{3.6x106}$$

$$= 0.417uA$$
AT RESONANCE, $XL = XC = 2\pi x fL$

$$= 2\pi \times 15175 \times 22 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$= 2.1 \text{ KILOHMS}$$
THEREFORE,
$$k = \frac{VT}{XL}$$

$$= \frac{1.5}{2.1 \times 10^{-3}}$$

$$= 715uA$$
AND THE CURRENT MULTIPLICATION
$$= \frac{715}{0.417} \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= \frac{715}{0.417}$$

Figure 7. Current multiplication in a parallel resonant circuit. Notice that the value compares closely with the Q of the circuit.

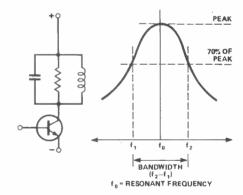


Figure 8. The bandwidth of a tuned circuit is taken from the frequencies at which the amplitude is 70% of the peak value.

resistor used in this way is called logically, a damping resistor.

Coupled Circuits and Filters

We can achieve interesting effects by placing the inductors of two resonant circuits, tuned to the same frequency, close enough together to cause some mutual inductance. If the mutual inductance is small, the circuit is said to be loosely coupled and only a fraction of the signal in one circuit will be transferred to the other, the bandwidth of the induced signal will be smaller - narrower than we could achieve with either tuned circuit alone. As the coils are brought closer together, the coupling increases until a point, known as the 'critical' coupling point, is reached (Figure 11) where the amplitude of the signal in the secondary coil is at a maximum at the frequency of resonance. If

$$Q = \frac{f_0}{f_2 - f_1}$$
AND THE BANDWIDTH = $f_2 - f_1 = \frac{f_0}{Q}$

IF $Q = 100$ AT 1 MHz THEN:
$$f_2 - f_1 = \frac{f_0}{Q} = \frac{10.6}{10.2} = 10.4 = 10 \text{kHz}$$
HOWEVER, AT 100 MHz,
$$f_2 - f_1 = \frac{10.6}{10.2} = 10.6 = 1 \text{ MHz}$$

Figure 9. For a circuit with a Q of 100 operating at 1 MHz, the bandwidth is 10 kHz. To achieve the same bandwidth at 100 MHz we would need a Q of 10000!

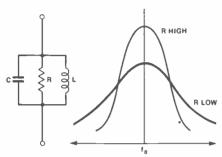


Figure 10. Using a damping resistor to obtain greater bandwidth, at the expense of Q. Note that the bandwidth is narrowest (and Q highest) when R is an open circuit (high resistance).

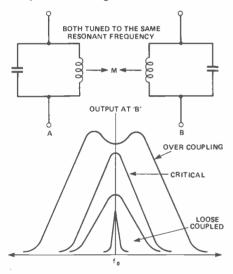
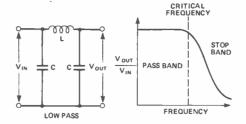


Figure 11. Mutally coupled tuned circuits; the Q reaches a maximum at the critical coupling point. Increasing the coupling further results in a dip in the response at the resonant frequency.

the coupling is increased beyond this point by bringing the coils closer still, then the shape of the curve changes to a double-hump with the amplitude at the resonant frequency *less* than the amplitude of the frequencies on each side of it. Overcoupling, as this is called, can be combined with the use of dampling resistors to give a shape which is almost flat-topped and is ideal wideband amplifiers.

The double-tuned circuit is a type of filter circuit which selects one range of frequencies. This particular one is called a band-pass filter, because it selects and passes (from one circuit to another) a



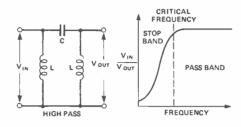
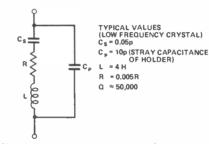


Figure 12. Pi-section LC filters can be made to give either low-pass or high-pass response. Bandpass response is produced by a resonant circuit.



NOTE: Cs, R AND L ARE NOT 'REAL' COMPONENTS, THEY ARE THE EQUIVALENT ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS WHICH WOULD GIVE THE SAME EFFECT AS THE MECHANICAL RESONANCE OF THE CRYSTAL, Cs, IS REAL, HOWEVER; IT IS THE STRAY CAPACITANCE ACROSS THE TERMINALS.

Figure 13. The equivalent circuit of a quartz crystal. Note the extremely high value of Q!

range (band) of frequencies. We can also use inductors and capacitors to form other useful filter circuits, such as the low-pass and high-pass circuits of **Figure 12**. Any filter will have a pass-band, the range of frequencies which it will allow to pass with no attenuation (reduction in amplitude) and a stop-band, which is the range of frequencies that will be greatly attenuated. A low-pass filter has its pass band at low frequencies, a high-pass filter at high frequencies.

Mixing

Mixing (also called Heterodyning) is the name given to the process of frequency changing or conversion. The idea is that we can mix together two sinewave signals to produce a signal whose frequency is equal to the *difference* between the frequencies of the original signals. For example, we could mix 1.2 MHz with 1.15 MHz to give 0.05 MHz, which is 50 KHz. The mixing process, which is carried out in a diode or a transistor, will also prodice a frequency which is equal to the *sum* of the frequencies of the mixed signals but, since all of the signals are at high fre-

quencies except for the difference signal (50 kHz) we can pick it out using a low-pass filter. If one of the signals that we mixed happened to be modulated and the other was just a sinewave, then the difference frequency will carry the modulation of the original modulated signal. This is the principle which makes the superhet receiver possible.

Piezoelectricity and Quartz Crystals

A crystal is an arrangement of atoms and, since the forces which help to hold the atoms in place are electrical, it's not surprising that certain types of crystals will generate a voltage across opposite faces when they are compressed or expanded. The process will also work in the opposite direction, so that applying voltage across the faces of a crystal can cause it to change size and if the voltage is alternating then the crystal will vibrate at the frequency of the AC. The effect is called the 'piezoelectric effect'.

Quartz crystals, which occur naturally, are piezoelectric and natural quartz crystals can be cut, like diamonds, in certain preferred directions. Crystal cutters refer to certain standard directions in a crystal as AT, BT, DT and so on. When a thin plate or bar of quartz crystal is supported between metal plates, or has metal deposited on its opposite faces, it can be used to form a resonant circuit, with very high values of Q. The electrical equivalent of a vibrating crystal is shown in Figure 13 - the values of Q range from 25000 to over 50000; these are values which could not possibly be obtained by using coils and capacitors in resonant circuits! Crystals are therefore used: (a) in oscillators, to generate a good pure sinewave at a precise frequency, and (b) in filters, to achieve very narrow band-

Because the resonance of the crystal is mechanical (it's vibrating), the dimensions of the crystal and the way it is cut greatly affect the resonance. The maximum natural frequence of resonance is around 15-20 MHz and crystals which can operate at higher frequencies do so by vibrating when the frequency applied to them (the 'exciting' frequency) is a harmonic of the natural frequency - some crystal cuts do this very readily, (others don't) and a crystal that is designed to operate in this way is called an 'overtone' crystal. Alternatively, the crystal can be used at its natural frequency and the waveform squared to generate harmonics, which can be filtered to select a wanted harmonic, usually the second or third.

The resonant frequency of a crystal varies as you change the temperature of the crystal. The variations are small, never more than 50 Hz per MHz per degree Celsius change, but the AT cut crystal has a much lower change with temperature (almost zero). So for the best possible frequency stability, an AT cut crystal would be used inside a thermostatically-controlled oven.

So much for the hard facts. Next month we return to more practical matters — using these basic elements in radio frequency circuits.

THE HE BOOKSHELF is the easiest way to build up your library of electronics books. Order today to have these top titles delivered DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

MICROPROCESSORS ELECTRONIC PROJECTS USING SOLAR CELLS £1.95 AND COMPUTING 52 PROJECTS USING IC741 £1.25 More than 50 ways III £1.75 Basic introduction to REMOTE CONTROL PROJECTS £1.95 Practical information about many applications of remote control. Basic introduction to binary arithmetic, micro-processor operation and macine language programming. A range of practical applications using silicon solar cells. 50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects of using the ubiquitous IC741 50 (FET) FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR PROJECTS £1.75 VMOS PROJECTS IC 555 PROJECTS ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS £1.75 Many practical circuits for less complex items of electronic music equipment. £1.95 Contains a number of varied and interesting projects using VMOS power FETs. PHOJECTS £1.75 Contains a wide range of projects, all based on Field Effect Transistors. £1.95 The 555 timer users 'Bible'! Numeral Display Projects CHOOSING AND USING YOUR HI-FI £1.65 COUNTER DRIVER AND NUMERAL DISPLAY PROJECTS equipment. PROJECTS £1.95 Simple and advanced projects based on Concise information for all hi-fi ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION DISPLAY PROSES £1.75 Features many varied projects using numeral displays, counter and driver ICs. digital ICs. enthusiasts. £1.75
How to build and use a wide range of test equipment for the hobbyist. INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS Radio Circuits Using IC's ELECTRONIC GAMES RADIO CIRCUITS
USING IC's £1.35
All you need to know about using IC's for AM or FM reception. GUIDE £2.95 £1.75
Amusing electronic games which can easily and inexpensively be constructed by the enthusiast. Find possible equivalents for a popular user-orientated selection POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS £1.75 of modern transistors. Packed with circuits for building various kinds of power HOW TO USE OP-AMPS £2.25 All you need to know about Op-Amps, a source book of circuits and design calculations IC LM3900 PROJECTS £1.35 Provides the ground work for simple and more advanced uses of IC LM3900. ELECTRONIC ELECTRONIC
HOUSEHOLD
PROJECTS £1.75
Packed with circuits
for projects that can
be used in or around supply. SINGLE IC PROJECTS £1.50 calculations. Easy to construct projects based around a single IC. PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION OF PRE-AMPS, TONE CONTROLS, FILTERS AND ATTENUATORS the home. AUDIO PROJECTS PRACTICAL PRACTICAL
COMPUTER
EXPERIMENTS
£1.75
Build and examine a
number of basic
computer circuit
elements. £1.95 Clear information on A MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER £1.75 £1.45
Contains practical
designs for use with
home constructed
equipment or
commercial modules. £1.45 how to build pre-amps, mixers, power amps, tone controls A painless approach to understanding computers and computing. To receive your books you have only to fill in the form below and send it, together with your payment, to the address stated. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. This offer applies only within the U.K. Prices may be subject to change without notice. SEND TO: HE BOOKSHELF, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR. I am enclosing my Cheque/Postal Order/ **Books Required Price** for: (delete as necessary) (Made payable to A.S.P. Ltd) OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard VISA (delete as necessary) Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes. Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) (delete accordingly) Add 75p p&p 0.75 **Total Payment** £ Signature Date Date

52 Projects



METERTECH MODEL 3T 31 DIGIT LCD **MULTIMETER**

- 12.5mmOISPLAY 10MM INPUT IMPEDANCE AUTOMATIC ZERO ADJUSTMENT AUTOMATIC POLARITY SWITCHING
- OVER RANGE INDICATION
 FUSE CIRCUIT PROTECTION
 BATTERY LOW INDICATION
- LIFE MEASUREMENT
- DOPDE/CONTINUITY CHECK
- * ACCESSORIES INCLUDED TEST LEADS BATTERIES &
- INSTRUCTION MANUAL

 ★ SIZE 180 × 90 × 35mm

 ★ WEIGHT 300g

 ★ SAMPLING TIME 0.25 sec

DC VOLTAGE (5 ranges) 0.8% accuracy $100~\mu\text{V}$ to 1000VAC VOLTAGE (2 ranges) 1.2% accuracy 100mV to 1000V DC CURRENT (5 ranges) 1.2% accuracy 100nA to 10A **RESISTANCE** (4 ranges) 1% accuracy 1Ω to $2M\Omega$

Price £49.95 includes VAT, postage & packing optional accessories.

Deluxe protective case £6.90 including VAT p&p 10AC current shunt £6.90 including VAT p&p



62 CURTIS ROAD, WHITTON, HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX TW4 5PT TEL (01) 894 2723

Goodmans Fane Richard Allan Celestion Altai

2 way

3 way 4 way

Multimeters &

Multimeters & Accessories
UK P/P 65p or £1.00 for two
KRT 100 12 range pocket
1K/voit £4.95
NH55 10 range pocket
2K/voit £5.95 NH56R 22 range pocket

20K/volt £10.95 YW360TR 19 range plus hfe test 20K/volt £14.95 test 20K/volt...... £14.95 5T303TR-21 range plus hfe test 20K/volt. . . £17.96
TMK500 23 range plus 12
adc plus cont. buzzer £23.95



100W

100W

80W

PIELO ELECTRIC
TWEETERS
PIEZO HORN TWEETERS
Up to 100 watts sech. No x
over required, Flared Horns. In
stock now. Large range o
puelkers, public address.

CROSSOVERS

8 ohm

8 ohm

8 ohm

Power Amplifier Modules 100W to 200W

Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units & Lighting Equipment.
CITRONIC, FAL. TK, ICE.

OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.

SEND LARGE SAE FOR LIST ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



It's easy to comp

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

49p 58p 85p 96p 190p

HOME LIGHTING KITS

see kits contain all necessary components and full tructions & are designed to replace a standard wall itch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

TDR300K Remote Control £14.30
Dimmer
MK6 Transmitter for above £4.20

TD300K

£7.00 Touchdimmer

Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K £ 2.00

LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer £3.50



3-NOTE DOOR CHIME

Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is suppled with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 x 71 x 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS.
Order as XK102. £5.00

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL 1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incomprates a master. dimming control. Only £14.60 incorporates

DLION

A lower cost version of the above, featuring undirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum.

Optional opto input DLA1
Allowing audio ("beat")
—light response.

60p

DISPLAYS

COX87A 0.5" dual, c.a. Red £1.80 DL34OM 0.1" 4-Digit c.c. £4.50 4 FND 500 0.5" c.c. 85p FND 507 0.5" c.a. 85p

MP463 4-digit 0.5" multiplexed c.c. LED Clock Display

iquid Crystal Display, 31/2 digit, 0.5 digits, d.l.l. package

KL901 9-digit, 7-seg. 0.1" c.c. LED calculator display with red filter

TRIACS



6A with trigger Q4006LT .. 8A isolated tab TXAL228B 8A isolated tab TXAL228B 65p Diac 18p Opto isolated triac MOC3020 0.1 A/400v ... 110p

LCD 31/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER 16 ranges including DC and AC voltage, DC current and resistance+NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155x88x31 mm. Requires PP3 9v battery. ONLY £31.00

TRANSISTORS

- 1	
BC108 8p	BFY50 201
BC109 . 15p	TIP3IA . 40
BC182 8p	TIP32A 40
BC182L . 8p	2N3055 45
BC212 9p	2N3442
BC212 9p	115w 140v
BC327 12p	900
BC337 13p	2N3819 N c

VMOS POWER FETS

fet ..

Add 55p postage & packing +15% VAT to total Overseas Customers;

Add £1.75 (Europe), £4.50 (elsewhere) for p&p. Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.

subject to availability. 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri) 10am to 4pm (Sat)

/N10KM 0.5A/60v /N66AF 2A/60v

REMOTE CONTROL Published remote control systems tend to be quite complex requiring difficult-to-get components and a wellequipped lab to get them to work. If this has put you off making your own system we have just the kits for you. Using Infra-red, our KITS range from simple on/off controllers to coded transmitter/receivers with 16 on/off outputs or three analogue outputs for controolitips, e.g., TV or Hi-Fi systems, The kits are easy to build and simple to set up—and they are extremely versatile, controlling anything from garage doors to room lighting just by adding the required output circuits, i.e. relays, fracs, etc. If you can design your own system we stock a wide range of remote control components at very competitive prices. We have compiled a booklet on remote control, containing circuits, hints, data sheets and details of our remote control kits and components. So don't control yourself— SEND US 30p and a stamped addressed envelope for your copy TODAY! 24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE **TIMER KIT**

REMOTE CONTROL

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.



CT1000K Basic Kit CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) (Ready Built)

£17.40



SHORT FORM CATALOGUE - send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resistors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors etc.

VICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES No circuit is complete without a call to

ELECTRONICS
11 Boston Road

London W7 3SJ





ALL PRICES

EXCLUDE VAT

OPEN

01-567 8910 ORDERS 01-579 9794 ENQUIRI 01-579 2842 TECHNIC

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

THERMOMETER KIT
This new design is based on the
ICL17126 (a lower power version of
the ICL17126 (b lower power lower
tique of the ICL17126 (b lower
tique of the ICL17126 (b lower
to the ICL17126 (b lower

Price £15.50

SWR Meter

Designed for 27 MHz CB rigs.

R. A. Penfold

ALTHOUGH a random length of wire may give acceptable - or even excellent - results for reception purposes, for transmission it is important that the transmitter, aerial feeder, and antenna are all properly matched. An SWR (standing wave ratio) meter enables the feeder to be trimmed or adjusted to match the antenna and transmitter properly, so that maximum signal is transferred and a minimum of power is wasted. In CB radio, however, it is more usual to trim the antenna, for example by adjusting the length of a telescopic whipantenna, to obtain the correct SWR.

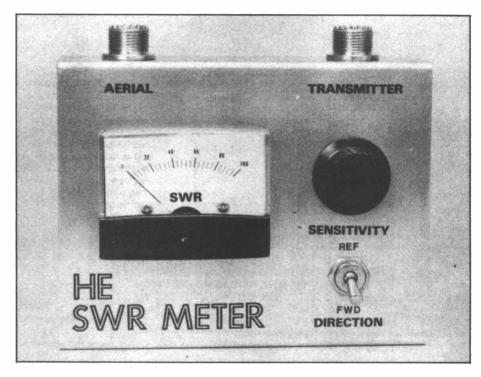
This simple and inexpensive SWR Meter is primarily intended for use with 27 MHz FM Citizens Band rigs, but should also work properly with similar (50R output impedance) high frequency transceivers.

Matching

There is not usually any problem in matching the output impedance of a transmitter to a feeder (coaxial cable) since transmitter output impedances and co-ax impedances are limited to a few standard values. Most CB rigs and other high frequency communications equipment have an output impedance of 50R and so they should be used with a 50R coaxial cable, such as RG58C or an equivalent cable.

While it might at first seem strange to refer to the impedance of a cable, it should be borne in mind that there is inductance in the two conductors of the cable and capacitance between them. This is analogous to the circuit shown in Figure 1 where the longer the cable, the more inductors and capacitors are added into the system. The impedance, or 'characteristic impedance' of a cable, as it is more correctly known, always varies somewhat with changes in frequency. However, both coaxial and ribbon cables are designed to have inductance and capacitance values that give a virtually constant characteristic impedance over a wide frequency range.

If the feeder is terminated in a resistor, or other load having an impedance which is identical to that of the cable, the load effectively acts as a continuation of the cable and there is a perfect transfer of power from the cable and to the load. In practice, there is always a small loss through the cable, which is primarily caused by its series resistance, and should not be



significant unless an unusu cable is used.

If the load has the wrong impedance this results in some of the signal being reflected from the load back down the cable to the signal source and the greater the impedance mismatch, the greater the reflected power. With a matched system, the voltage at any point along the feeder varies from zero to some peak level as the wave travels down the feeder. With any degree of mismatch this does not occur, as the forward and reflected waveforms add together to produce a waveform that is static and does not move along the cable; this is known as a 'standing wave'

In an exteme case, all the power fed into the cable is reflected, so that the

voltage in the standing wave varies from zero to a high peak level, and the standing wave ratio (the ratio of the maximum to the minimum voltage in the standing wave) is infinite. With a perfect match there is no standing wave, so with both the maximum and minimum standing wave voltages at zero, the SWR is 1 to 1. Thus one should aim for the lowest possible SWR, as this gives the maximum signal transfer to the aerial.

The Circuit

BASICALLY, the unit first measures the power fed down the feeder to the aerial, and then the power level reflected back down the cable, so that the efficiency of the aerial matching can be assessed.

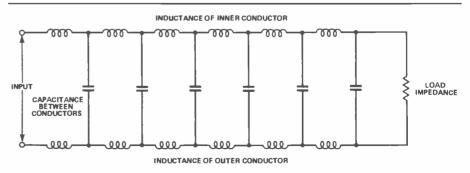


Figure 1. The equivalent circuit of a length of coaxial cable.

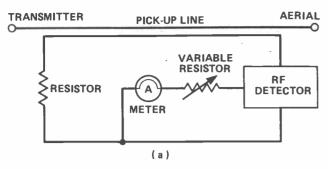


Figure 2(a). Forward power is measured by detecting the voltage induced at the aerial end of the pick-up wire. A simple meter is adequate for this.

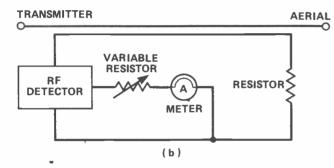


Figure 2(b). Reference power, from the transmitter, is measured by the reverse procedure; the aerial end of the pick-up is earthed via a resistor and the voltage induced at the transmitter end is detected and measured.

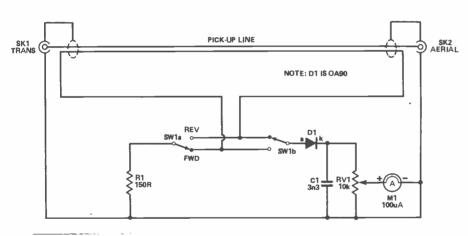


Figure 3. The complete circuit is simply a combination of the two circuits of Figure 2.

To measure forward power, the input end of the pick-up line is connected to earth via a resistor and the signal from the other end of the line is fed to an RF detector circuit which produces a DC output signal proportional to the RF signal level. This voltage is fed to a meter via a potentiometer, and the latter is adjusted to give a full scale reading on the meter. This arrangement is illustrated in Figure 2(a).

Basically the same set-up is used to measure the reverse power, as can be seen from Figure 2(b). The only change here is that the aerial end of the pick-up line now connects to the resistor and the input end connects to the RF detector. So, by simply transposing the connections to the pick-up line, the circuit indicates the power reflected down the feeder from the antenna. Thus a reading of 100 (full scale), at this stage, would mean that all the

transmitter power was being reflected and the SWR would be infinite. The ideal case would be a reading of '0' — no reflected power — indicating an SWR of 1:1.

The SWR meter uses a conventional bridge circuit; the full circuit diagram appears in Figure 3. The pick-up line is simply a piece of 50R coaxial cable, to which an extra wire is added between the inner conducor and the outer braiding. The detector circuit is a straight-forward half wave type, which uses D1, C1 and RV1, with the latter enabling a proportion of the resultant DC voltage to be fed to meter M1. S1 is used to switch the pick-up line to give 'forward' or 'reverse' power reading, as desired. R1 is part of the bridge circuit and it is important to use the specified value here, if accurate results are to be obtained.

Strickly speaking, the circuit is measuring forward and reverse

voltages, rather than power, so it is really a VSWR (voltage standing wave ratio) meter. However, units of this type are usually — and more accurately — just referred to as SWR meters because the ratio of forward to reverse power, current or voltage, will be the same in each case.

Construction

There are few components in the circuit and the most practical method of construction is to hard-wire the unit. Use a metal case for this project — one having dimensions of about 193 x 102 x 38 mm is ample to accommodate all the components.

The two sockets, the two controls and the meter are fitted as shown in the photograph. It is strongly recommended that the general layout used on the prototype should be copied fairly closely, as it might otherwise be awkward to wire up the unit.

If the meter is a standard 60 x 45 mm plastic front type, it will require a main 38 mm diameter cutout and four 3.2 mm diameter mounting holes. The 38 mm hole can be cut using a fretsaw or a miniature round file; a third alternative is to drill a ring of small, closely spaced holes, and then punch out the metal within the ring. With the last method it will be necessary to use a large half-round file to suitably enlarge the cutout and to produce a neat finish.

It is not necessary to use an expensive meter in the circuit; there are inexpensive types of around 100 uA sensitivity which will work perfectly well! Most ready-built SWR meters seem to use inexpensive meter movements, incidentally. It may be necessary to vary the mounting of the meter to suit the particular component employed; many inexpensive meters do not have provision for screw fixing and it will then be necessary to glue the component in position.

All the wiring of the unit is shown in Figure 4 and this is mostly straightforward. D1 is a germanium device and care should be taken not to overheat this component when wiring up the unit.

The pick-up line is make from a piece of RG58C or similar 50R coaxial cable, about 300 mm long. This is the type of cable that is usually used as the aerial feeder for CB rigs and it will probably be possible to trim a suitable piece from the aerial lead. Do not use a heavy-duty 50R coaxial cable, such as UR67, as this would probably be too thick and inflexible, and consequently unusable.

Step one in the construction of the pick-up line is to remove the plastic sheath from the cable; this is done by using a modelling knife to cut through the sheath along the full length of the cable. However, do be careful not to damage the copper braiding beneath the plastic sheath.

Next the braiding is bunched up slightly by pushing both ends of it towards the middle. The point of this is that it makes the outer braiding rather

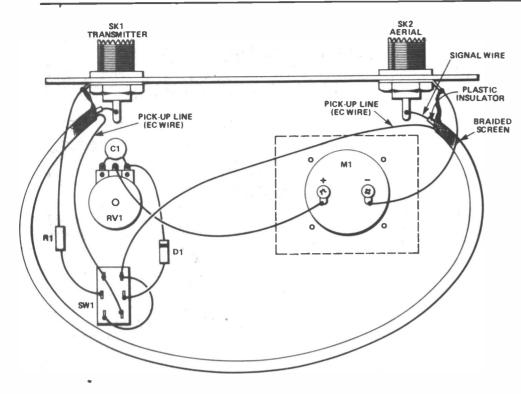


Figure 4. The component layout.

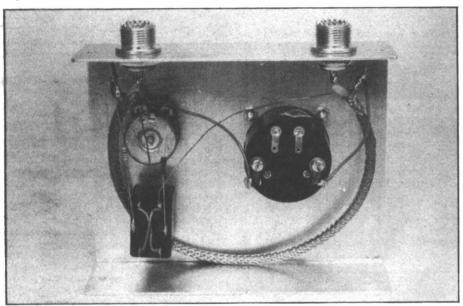


Figure 6. The Internal view of the completed unit. Since there is no PCB, the construction is identical to the component layout.

RESISTORS (All % Watt 5 % carbon)	MISCELLANEOUS M1 100uA FSD moving coil panel meter
DARACITORS	(see text)
	SW1DPDT
C1 3n3	SWI
ceramic	toggle switch
	SK1,2S0239
POTENTIOMETERS	50RUHF socket
RV1	Aluminium case (133 x 102 x 38);
linear carbon	knob; coaxial cable (50R);
	enamelled copper wire (24 SWG);
APMACAMBUATABA	connecting wire, solder etc.
SEMICONDUCTORS	Collinecting wire, soider etc.
D1	- •
signal diode	Buylines page 34

Parts List

loose, so that the additional wire can easily be slipped under. The additional wire is a piece of 24 SWG (or any thin gauge) enamelled copper wire about 450 mm long, so that a leadout wire about 75 mm is left at each end of the pick-up line.

After stretching the braiding, so that it is as close to its original condition as possible, the pick-up line is complete and ready for connection.

Setting Up

The input socket (SK1) is fed from the transceiver via a short 50R coaxial cable fitted with PL259 plugs. Many CB shops can supply ready-made leads of this type, or you can easily put one together yourself. The aerial plug connects to SK2 of the SWR Meter instead of the output socket of the rig.

Start with RV1 adjusted almost fully anticlockwise and SW1 set to the 'forward' position. With the rig set to 'transmit', there should be a small forward reading on the meter and it should be possible to adjust RV1 for full scale deflection. Now with SW1 set to 'reverse', a much lower reading should be obtained. It is this second reading that indicates the SWR.

The SWR is 3 to 1 at half full-scale, 5 to 1 at two thirds of full-scale, 7 to 1 at three quarters of full-scale, 9 to 1 at 80% of full-scale, and infinite at full-scale. A reading anywhere in this part of the scale indicates poor efficiency and a possibility of the reflected power damaging the rig.

Readings of 5,10,20 and 33% of full scale correspond to SWR values of 1.1 to 1, 1.2 to 1, 1.5 to 1, and 2 to 1 respectively. As an SWR of 2 to 1 represents 88% of the output power being transferred to the aerial, and a lower SWR will not give a significant improvement, results are satisfactory provided a reverse reading of no more than one third full scale is obtained in any channel. Note that in order to ensure good accuracy, the unit should be switched to the 'forward' mode and RV1 should be re-adjusted for full scale deflection of the meter after adjustments to the aerial have been

A new scale, calibrated in SWR values can be added to the meter but, as the precise SWR is not of great importance and the purpose of the unit is simply to ensure that a reasonably low SWR is being obtained, it is obviouly far from essential to recalibrate the meter.

It is perfectly acceptable to leave the meter permanently connected in the aerial lead and set to the 'reverse' mode and the unit will then give warning if a fault develops in the aerial or feeder.

An important point to bear in mind is that a low SWR does not mean that a strong signal is being radiated; it simply shows that the output of the transmitter is being effectively transferred to the aerial. How effectively the aerial radiates the signal is another matter!

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

THE REAL PROPERTY.	Please send your brochure without any obligation to	I am interested in:		HE/8/821
COLOUR BROCHURE	NAME	COURSE IN ELECTRONICS		
2 20 00	ADDRESS	as described above RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE	OTHER SUBJECTS	
100		MICROPROCESSORS LOGIC COURSE	0111211 30031 213	
2007 1 014 70	BLOCK CAPS PLEAS	E		

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG17BR

AITKEN-BROS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT 35, HIGH BRIDGE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 1EW TEL: 0632 326729



SAFGAM DSCILLDSCOPES – 5 mV/div sensitivity. Choice of Bandwidth 10, MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz. 15/div-100n S/div. Calibrated timebase. Solid trigger with bright line auto, normal and TV. XY facility. Z modulation. Calibration output. Bright and clear display. Porrability. • Model DT410-10 MHz £205.85. Model DT415-15 MHz £217.35. • Model DT420 20 MHz £228.85. Send S.A.E. FOR FULL spec.

THANDAR PDM35 3½ DIGIT L.E.D. DIGITAL PDCKET MULTI-METER. • DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V. • AC volts 1V to 500V • DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200MA - Resistance (5 ranges) 112 to 20 meg. 12. \$39.95. • AC adaptor \$5.95. • carrying case \$3.65 • MN1604 Battery \$1.57.

THANDAR TM354 3½ DIGIT LCD DIGITAL PDCKET MULTIMETER

• DC volts 1 mV to 1000V • AC volts 1V to 500 V AC rms • DC current
1 ua to 2A • Resistance 12/10 2 M €2 · Diode check • Basic accuracy ±
(0.75% of reading + 1 digit) • Battery life typically 2000 hrs • leads
inc. • £45,94 • 40KV Probe £34,95 • Universal test lead set £12,95.

THANDAR TM352 3% DIGIT LCD DIGITAL PDCKET MULTIMETER

**DC volts: 100,uV to 1000V **AC volts: 1V to 1000V **DC current:
100 nA to 10A **Resistance 152 to 2 M52 **Diode check **NFE measurement **Audible continuity check **Basic accuracy ±* (0.5% of reading **1 digit **Battery life 150 hrs *** **£57.44 inc. leads **Battery **Universal test lead set £12.95

**40 KV probe £34.95

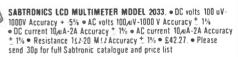
THANDAR SC110 SINGLE TRACE LDW PDWDER 2"
DSCILLDSCOPE • Bandwidth OC to 10 Mhz • Sensitivity: 10mV/
div to 50 V/div. • Sweep speeds: 0.1,u secs / div to 0.5 secs/div.
• Power requirements 4-10 V DC 4 "C" cells: Size & weight
255×150×40mm: 800gms £159.85 a truly portable and superb
instrument • Carrying case £8.86 • AC Adaptor £5.89 • Nicad Batt.
pack £8.63 • ×1 probe £9.78 • ×10 probe £11.50 Complete range of
Thandar instruments available from stock S.A.E. for CAT. & prices.



G.S.C. SDLDERLESS BREADBDARDS • Accepts all components with leads up to $\cdot 0.33^{\circ}$ • Replaceable nickel-silver spring clip contacts. • Combines bus strip with board • Unlimited expansion • $\cdot 3^{\circ}$ and $\cdot 6^{\circ}$ centre chanels • Three free experimental circuits with every purchase



Please send S.A.E. for catalogue listing complete range of G.S.C. Instruments and Boards.



TMK 500 MULTIMETER • 30 kopv. • AC volts 2.5 10 25 100 250 500 1000V • DC volts 0.25 1 2.5 10 25 10 25 100 250 1000 • DC current 50ya 5MA 50MA 12 amp • Resistance 0-6K 60K, 60 meg. • Decibels -20 to + 56 d/b • Buzzer continuity test • Size 160×110 ×65 • Batteries and leads inc. £26.95

VN360 TR MULTIMETER ● AC volts 10 50 250 1000 ● DC volts 0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10v 150v 250v, 1000v, ● DC current 50, va 2.5 MA, 25MA, 250 MA ● Resistance 0-2K 20K 2M Ω, 20 MΩ, ● Transistor check ● 0B -100b → 22db 21.6.95



DESDLDERING TOOL £6.45



SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES SUPPLIED PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER. PRICES INCLUDE YAT PLEASE ADD 75p POSTAGE TO OROGERS UNDER \$10.00

ELECTRONIC IGNITION Makes a good car better TOTAL TRITTON DIFFCULTOR TOTAL TRITTON DIFFCULTOR TOTAL TRITTON DIFFCULTOR TOTAL TRITTON THECROMIC TOMPTON AS a KIT OT READLY

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY ——— no loss of ignition performance between services

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's ability to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING ————— prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE — immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems — essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING — full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components – plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM it provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing readybuilt systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided — all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL June '81 issue and EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS December '81 issue

FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES, 6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS

Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor PRICE £2.95

STANDARD CAR KIT £ 14.85 Assembled and Tested £ 24.95

PLUS £1.00 U.K. P. & P. Prices

BUILT

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £ 22.95
For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems

Assembled and Tested £34.70

ms | Prices Include VAT.

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN



Dept. E, Magnus Road, Wilnecote, Tamworth, B77 5BY

Phone: (0827) 281000



NAMAL ASSOCIATES

25:Gwydir Street, CAMBRIDGE Tel: 355 404 Telex: 817445

	EXPANSION		SPECIAL OFFER							
	18 Z X 81	Edge cone	ctor 23 Way							
ASSEMBL	.ED £25.00	For ZX81	£2.25							
KII	£18.95	ICL 7660	£1.60							
With ti	III Assembley	4116 - 20	Ons £0.65							
instr	uctions	6845	f5.25							
74 LS series										
00 .10 37	.15 113 .:	21 175 .45	4099 .50							
02 .12 38		40 193 .45								
03 .12 40	.12 123	36 196 .57								
04 .12 42	.33 124 .	90 197 .60								
08 18 48	.59 125 .:	24 240 .8 7	COMP:I.C's							
09 .20 49	.59 126 .	25 242 .78	2114-LP.80							
10 .20 51	.14 132 .	44 244 .60	200ns							
11 .20 54	.14 133 .	25 245 .88	2532 3.75							
12 .20 55	.12 138 .3	32 247 .60								
13 .20 73	.21 139 .	32 248 .60								
14 .38 74	.16 145	72 251 .40								
15 .12 75	. 24 148	85 257 .4 3								
16 .12 76	.20 151 .3	30 259 .78	4864 4.75							
17 .12 78	.19 153 .	28 266 .22	4164 4.75							
18 .12 83	.44 154 .	28 266 .22 80 273 ,70	5516AP 7.50							
19 .12 85	. 60 100 .	38 3/3 <u>-</u> ≨/0 -	6116LP 6.00							
20 .12 86	.15 156 .1	36 37 4 .72 30 393 .60	6116P3 3.95							
21 .12 90	.30 157	30 393 .60	6800 Series							
22 .12 91	-7A 141	37 CMO E	6800 2.50							
26 .15 92	.33 162 .33 163 .42 164 .40 165 .3	40 4011 .09	6802 3.60							
27 .12 93	.33 163 .3	38 4013 .22	6809 8.75							
28 15 95	.42 164	46 4024 .28	6810 1.15							
30 .12 107	.40 165 .3	90 4066 .24	6821 1.10							
32 .12 109	. 22 173	68 4069 .15	6845 5.35							
33 .16 112		46 4093 .30	6847 4.90							
6500 series	280 series	9080 series	CRYSTALS							
6502 4.25	Z80PIO 3.25	8080A 4.20	1.00MHZ 2.75							
6520 3.00	Z80CPU 3.25	8085A 3.25	2.00MHZ 2.65							
	ZB0CTC 2.75		3.575MHZ 0.60							
65 32 5.7 5	Z80ACPU 3.25	8216 1.50.	4.00MHZ 1.40							
	780APIO 2.75	8226 3.00	6.144MHZ 1.25							
	Z80ACTC 2.75	8228 3.75	8.00MHZ 1.25							
	Z80SIO 9.00	8255 0.50	10.00MHZ 1.50							
PLEASE SEND ME	THE FOLLOWING:									
ITEM		PRICE	TOTAL							
3	a sebedula if	space is not suf								
TIESSE STISTH	e orneante it ;	apera 12 MAI 201	iiti##t:							
TOTAL £	inclusive of f	1.00 P/P + VAT	at 15%							
i enclose a ch	eque/P.O for £									
Please debit m	y Access Card/E	Euro Card/Master	Card							
No:	Signat	ure								
Name (Please P	rint)									
MUDI 655			~~~~							
Telephone Nn:		Post Code								
		4								

Audio Analyser

For creative audio applications.

AUDIO spectrum analysers can be used for a variety of tasks. Their most valuable use is to set up a room acoustically, for live music or in conjunction with a graphic equaliser connected to your hi-fi - something you'll be keen to do if you've caught the hi-fi bug after reading our 'Scaling the Hi-Fi Heights' series. This will allow you to compensate for deficiencies in either your speaker system alone, or the system/living room combination. The procedure used involves feeding pink noise (more on this later) into the room via your hi-fi system and monitoring the sound with the Analyser. The Analyser points out the peaks and troughs in the audio so that you can get rid of them by adjusting the graphic equaliser controls hopefully this will produce a flat response.

Other uses for a spectrum analyser include monitoring live programme material or (let's be honest!) as a great little gadget to impress your friends.

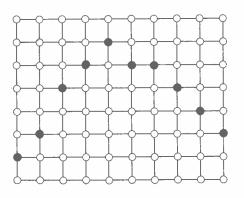
To Sweep Or Not To Sweep

RESISTORS (All 1/4 watt 5 % carbon)

There are two main methods of

performing spectrum analysis. The first uses a single tuneable filter which can have its centre frequency swept across the band of interest. When the filter output is displayed on an oscilloscope screen it constitutes a graph of amplitude against frequency for the input signal. This gives a wellformatted and accurate display but unfortunately it has the disadvantage of not being 'real time'; if something happens at one frequency while the filter is sweeping somewhere else, it will not be recorded. Consequently, this method is normally only used where the spectral content is constant and the sweep is to be made over a small percentage of the total frequency. A typical example of this would be checking that the emissions of a CB rig were within legal limits; the rig is turned on, with no audio input, so that only the carrier wave is being transmitted; a sweep is then made either side of 27 MHz to check that there are no spurious emissions.

When the spectrum of the input is rapidly changing, as is the case with an audio signal, then we must choose a



different method. For real time analysis we use several bandpass filters, with fixed centre frequencies, to chop up the frequency spectrum into several bands. The content of each band is rectified, averaged and displayed on an oscilloscope or, as in this project, on columns of LEDs. Commercial spectrum analysers are available with anything from 10 one-octave steps to 30 third-octave steps, but the cost and complexity of the filters increases dramatically as you make the bands narrower. Consequently, we have opted for a 10 channel version, the filters' outputs being 12 dB down one octave from the centre frequency. The centre frequencies of the filters follow the standard scale; measured in Hertz they are 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1k, 2k, 4k, 8k, and 16k. The amplitude scale has 3 dB steps.

Admittedly, the fact that this type of analyser breaks up the frequency spectrum into octave chunks means that it isn't capable of picking out individual harmonics in the way that the sweep analyser can. Nevertheless, it does allow you to instantaneously

Parts List

R1,2 R3 . R4,5 R6-1	
36-4 R16- R26- R56 R57 R58- R70 R71 R73 R74 R75	15,21-25, 0,46-50,781M 20,41-45220R 30,51-55,76100k680k6k8 6727k430R27k447180k18k390k
RV1	INTIOMETERS
Polyo	ACITORS (All metallised carbonate unless noted 3,43,49,50 100n ,41

C4 C6 C8 C9	, 1 , 1	O 1														2ι		2	5 2 7 3!	6n 7n 0n 5V
																				ad
C1 C1	4																		1	8n
C1	5																		3	n9
C2	1,	, 2	2																3	9 <u>n</u>
C2	3																		11	n5
C2	4			٠		:							•	•	•	•			3	3n
C2	5,	,3	2	,	3	3				•	•						٠		21	n2
C2	6	,4	4				٠	٠						٠	٠	•		8	2	υp
																				isc
C2	7																		1	2n
C2	8																		3	n3
C2	9																٠.	4	7	0p
																				isc
C3	0													٠	٠	٠		į	1	Οn
C3																				
СЗ													(ce	ra	ar	n	IC	d	isc
C3	14																	1	0	Op
													(ce	ra	ar	n	iC	d	isc
C4	0																		2	2n
C4	-2																			1n
C4	-5																		2	n7
C4	-6																		5	n6
C4	.7	,4	8	}											2.	2	U	u	1 (6 V
											a	χi	a	le	le	e C	tı	ro	ly	tic

SEMICONDUCTORS
IC1LF353 dual BIFET op-amp
IC2-6
IC7
IC8,9,10 4016
CMOS quad analogue switch
bargraph driver
CMOS decade counter/divider CMOS quad exclusive-OR
IC14
Q1-11BC184L silicon NPN transistor
D1-22
LED1-100 . high efficiency red LED (see B uylines)
MISCELLANEOUS
SK1¼" jack socket with break contacts
MIC1 electret microphone PP3 battery clips (2 off); IC sockets (13 off); case; wire; solder; PCBs,
etc. Buylines page 34

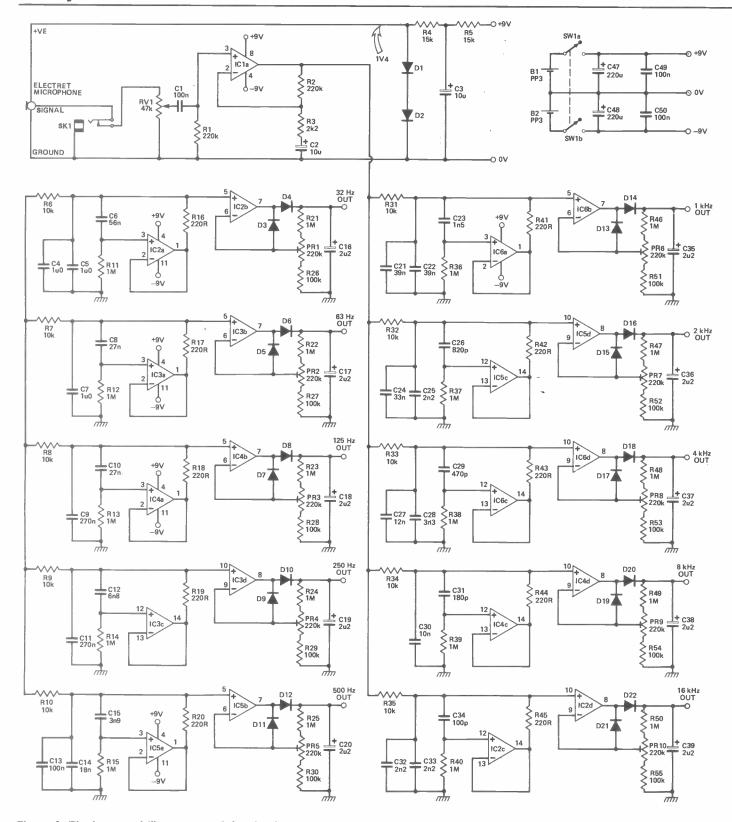


Figure 1. The input and filter stages of the circuit.

determine the average spectrum of a sound, which is all we require.

The Circuit

The input to the circuit (Figure 1) is either from the built-in microphone or via the external input socket. The jack socket automatically disconnects the mic if a plug is inserted. The microphone requires a reasonably flat frequency response but must be

relatively inexpensive, so we chose an electret condenser type which meets these requirements. However, electret mics require a 1V5 power supply, normally provided by an AA cell. Ours has a built-in regulated supply built around D1-D2-R4-R5-C5. Zener diodes with a value of 1V5 aren't available but, by using two ordinary diodes in series, we can get an output voltage of about 1V2-1V4 (each diode has a

forward voltage drop of about OV6-OV7).

The input sensitivity can be adjusted with level control RV1, while IC1a boosts the signal to a suitable level to drive the filter bank. The gain of IC1a is set at 101, ie, (R2 + R3)/R3. Each of the ten filter-rectifier blocks is identical in structure. To obtain a bandpass response with the required roll-off, the simplest solution is to use a parallel LC

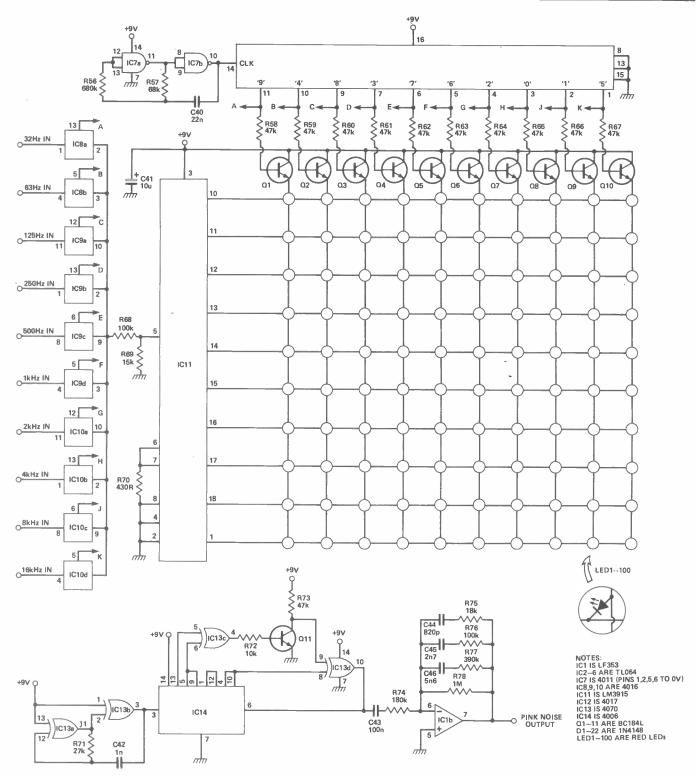


Figure 2. The display generation circuitry.

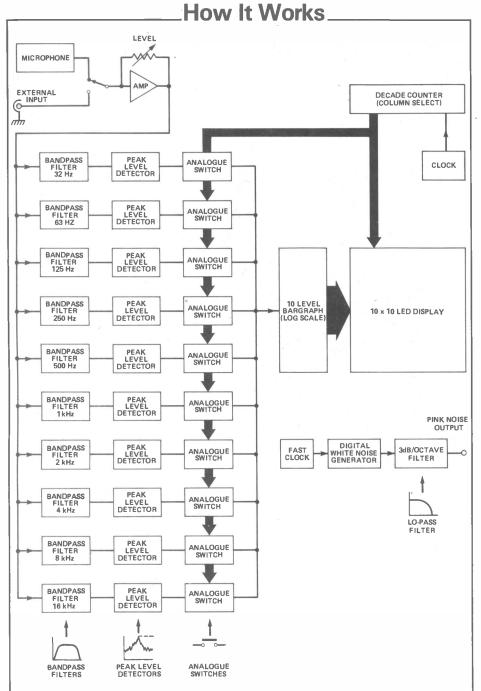
network with a series resistor. Unfortunately, large value inductors are both bulky and expensive, which rules out their use. We can overcome this easily, however, since the only electrical difference betwen an inductor and a capacitor is the phase relationship between the current and the voltage. By using an op-amp to reverse the phase relationship of a capacitor we can make it look like an inductor — this type of circuit (Figure 3) is known as a gyrator. The value of the equivalent inductance is given by:

$L1 = C1 \times R1 \times R2$ Henries

where C is in Farads, R in ohms. Just like a real inductor, we also have a series resistance (winding resistance) which is R2, and a parallel resistance, R1 (in a real coil this is due to winding capacitance). Hence we can tune our filters to the required frequencies by altering the capacitor values in each one, using parallel pairs in some cases, to get the correct values.

The rectifier section is a halfwave type, with a gain variable from about four to 12, using the presets. When the output of the opamp swings positive, capacitor C1 charges rapidly via the diode; D1; when the output falls, the capacitor can only discharge slowly via the resistor chain. The second diode D2, from the op-amp output back to the inverting input, keeps the op-amp in the linear region on the negative half-cycle.

The outputs of the ten rectifiers are multiplexed to reduce the component count and cost; if we drove each column of LEDs separately we'd need



The audio signal to be analysed is taken from the microphone or external input socket to the level control/preamplifier section. This amplifies the signal to a suitable level to drive the circuitry that follows. The signal is fed to 10 bandpass filters spaced one octave apart, each of which will only allow through a small section of the signal around the centre frequency. Each filter is followed by a peak level detector which averages out the signal, responding quickly to peaks but decaying slowly so that the display is easy to read. The outputs of the 10 peak detectors are connected one at time (by the CMOS analogue switches) to the input of a 10-level

LED bargraph driver. A logarithmic driver is used to give 3 dB steps. To reduce current consumption the baragraph operates in dot mode, so that the height of the illuminated LED up the column represents the peak level. The decade counter which controls the analogue switches also switches on the correct column of LEDs for each passband. All the columns are blanked for a short period, as the switches changed over, to prevent garbage being displayed.

The white noise is generated digitally by cyclingg a scrambled sequence of 1s and 0s through a shift register. The white noise is passed through a filter with a slope of 3 dB/octave to produce pink noise.

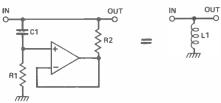


Figure 3. A gyrator circuit 'looks like' an inductor.

ten LM3915s, which is a bit expensive! Multiplexing means that each rectifier output is switched to the input of the LM3915 (IC11) one after another, by the analogue switches IC8, 9 and 10. The switches are controlled by a 4017 decade counter (IC12) with ten decoded outputs, each of which is high for one clock period only. These outputs also switch on one of the transistors Q1-10, connecting the required column of LEDs to the positive supply rail. Meanwhile the LM3915 has turned on one of its outputs corresponding to the voltage on its input (remember, it's wired in dot mode). Hence a current path between the supply rails exists for only one LED of the 100 in the display, so at any moment only one LED is turned on. By clocking the 4017 at a fairly slow speed (about 500 Hz) the display cycles through all ten columns 50 times a second and the eye sees ten LEDs 'continuously' lit.

To generate an adequate light level, a red LED requires at least 4 or 5 mA continuous current. Since each LED is only on for one-tenth of the total time, it requires ten times the current to give the same apparent brightness. The maximum current capability of the LM3915 is only 30 mA, so high efficiency LEDs must be used (see Buylines). The 4017 is even worse at supplying current, hence the use of the

drive transistors.

The clock generator for IC12 is a standard configuration built round IC7a.b.

White noise is an audio signal which contains all frequencies and has equal energy per unit bandwidth. However, what we require here is equal energy per percentage bandwidth (ie, equal energy per octave). This is known as pink noise and it is obtained by passing white noise through a filter (IC1b) with a slope of 3 dB/octave. The white noise is generated digitally rather than by a Zener noise diode, which can be temperamental. IC14 is an 18-stage shift register clocked by the 30 kHz oscillator IC13a,b. Two EX-OR gates and an inverter (IC13c,d and Q11) are used to feed various outputs of IC14 back to the input (pin 6) so that a complex sequence of 1s and 0s flows through the register, repeating once every few seconds. This produces an apparently random jumble of fundamental frequencies with a vast number of harmonics - ie, noise. And that's about enough to digest for one month! Next issue, we'll present the PCB foil patterns and all the information needed to complete the Audio Analyser.

HE MicroTrainer

For ease of construction, the MicroTrainer is built on a double-sided, through-hole-plated printed circuit board.

THE HE MicroTrainer is a fairly complex piece of computer hardware, and for this reason, its construction must be carried out very carefully, with close attention to detail. All of the parts and components of the MicroTrainer (with certain exceptions - see the Parts List) are available from Technomatic Ltd. These include a high quality double-sided, through-hole plated PCB (this keeps the size of the board to practical dimensions and simplifies construction by eliminating the need for large numbers of wire links) and the specially programmed EPROM ICs, which are used to implement many of the logic functions, eg in generating the video display.

The box shown on the cover of the HE June issue, in which the MicroTrainer was introduced, is NOT part of the kit!

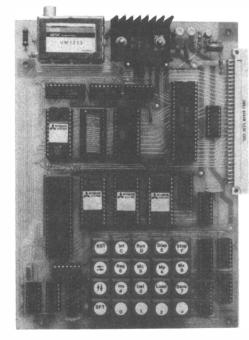
Construction

Assembling the kit should be easy provided that your soldering is neat and that you are careful to check the placement of components. You will need to refer to the component overlay diagram and the Parts List.

First, fit and solder in position all the IC sockets. You may find it easier to do this one socket at a time, ensuring that the pins are pushed right through the holes and that the socket is flush with the board. Do not use excess solder, or short circuits will be formed on the component side of the board: 1/2 " of 22 SWG solder should be sufficient for each joint and the sign of a well formed joint is a cone of solder, surrounding the pin, which is neither sunken nor bulbous. Next, fit and solder all the passive components, with the capacitors and the crystal standing upright, close to the board. Bend the leads of the resistors so that they lie horizontally on the board. After soldering each of these components, cut away the excess leads. Finally, fit and solder the modulator, the regulator. with its heatsink, and the 20 keyswitches. A thin smear of silicone grease should be applied to the metal tab of the regulator which, together with the heatsink, should then be bolted tightly to the PCB as shown in the component overlay diagram. Take care that each keyswitch is pushed firmly onto the board before soldering, to produce a neat and level keypad.

Testing

Do not, at this stage, attempt to fit the IC's to their sockets. It is worthwhile carefully checking over the board looking for solder 'bridges' or otherwise



badly made joints. Now connect a DC power supply (8-12 volts @ 800 mA or more) again using the overlay to provide the connection details. Check the sockets from the top side of the PCB with a voltmeter, to ensure that the supply voltage (5 V) is correct for each IC, using the circuit diagram (published last month) to determine the correct pins. Now, having switched off the power supply, fit each IC into its (correct) socket and check that no pins are folded under, or folded outside the socket

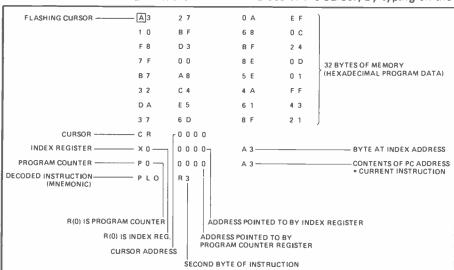
Connect a coaxial lead from the

modulator to a TV set and tune it to channel 36, UHF. Switch on the power supply and press reset (RST). By fine tuning the TV set and adjusting the brightness and contrast controls, it should be possible to produce a sharp display that looks something like Figure 1.

If there is no display, or the display is distorted in some way, it is likely that there is a fault in the construction, therefore once again check the board against Figure 2 and check for solder splashes or bent IC pins. If, despite all checks and precautions, your MicroTrainer still does not produce the above display, it is probable that something more serious has gone wrong. Unless you are very experienced with microcomputers and have to hand all the necessary test equipment — it is better not to attempt further fault-finding. Technomatic Ltd will repair any unsuccessful efforts at constructing their MicroTrainer kit, so contact them immediately. Their service charge is £10, including return postage, plus any component replacement costs, of course.

MicroTraining

After power-up, or pressing reset, the machine generates a display of the contents of the first 32 bytes of RAM, in Hexadecimal. Immediately below this is a four digit, Hexadecimal 'cursor' address, initially 0000H, which gives the memory address of the data byte indicated by the flashing cursor. Programs, in the form of Hexadecimal data, can be stored in memory, at the address of the cursor, by typing on the



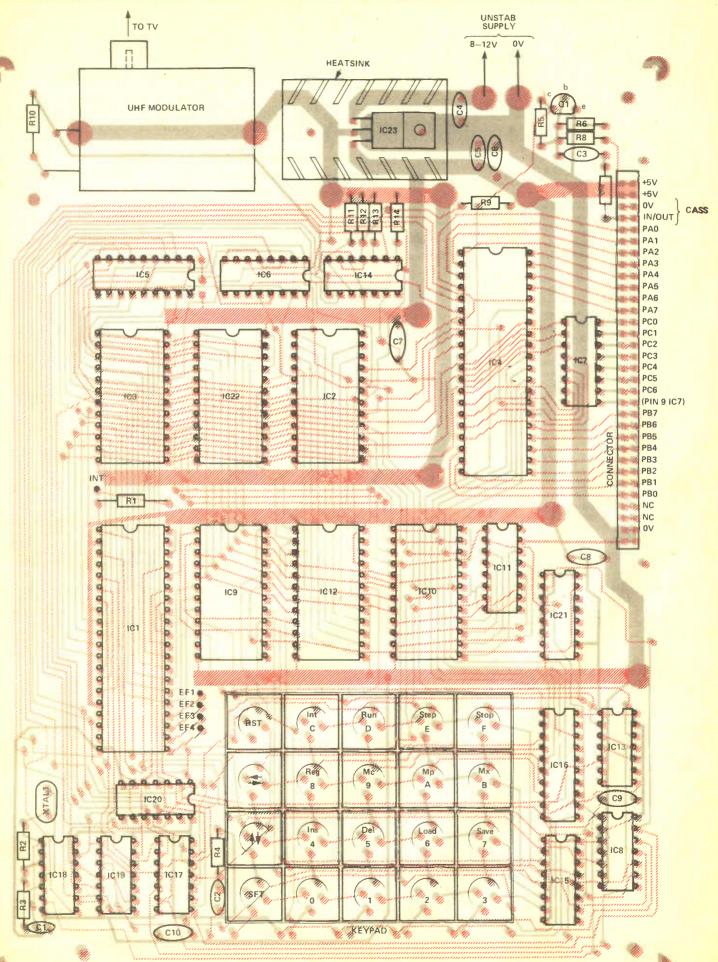


Figure 2. The component layout diagram. The tracks printed in colour are those on the TOP (component side) of the PCB.

keypad. For example, try typing in the following data:
F8 20 B1 F8 00 A1
51 11 81 3A 06 00

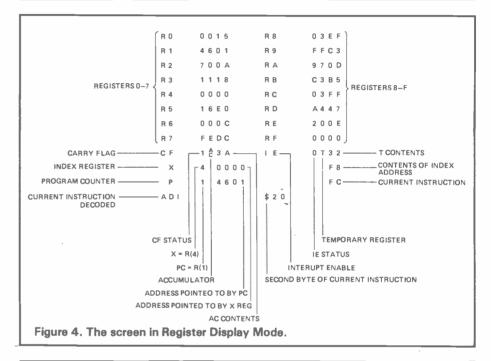
Notice that, as you type, the data appears at the cursor position and the flashing cursor advances; the cursor address increments each time. In the event of typing mistakes, the key labelled with a left-right arrow, in conjunction with the shift key (SFT), can be used to step the cursor backwards.

The above data is, in fact, a simple program, as shown in Figure 3. This program will write the character codes OOH to FFH in memory locations 2000H to 20FFH respecticely, ie display the complete character set over the entire screen. We can now use the MicroTrainer itself to illustrate the working of this program — and introduce some of the machine's more important features at the same time.

Having entered the program into memory, put the machine in register display mode (Figure 4) by holding down 'SFT' and pressing 'REG'. You will see displayed on the screen the contents of the 1802's internal register set: the 16-bit address registers R(0) through R(F), and the minor registers CF (carry flag), AC (accumulator), IE (interrupt enable flag) and T (temporary register). R(0) is, for the moment of particular concern because it is the register used by the 1802, after reset, as the program counter and it has the initial value of 0000H. This is indicated by the 4 bit register P, displayed near the bottom of the screen together with the contents of the program counter register and the memory byte to which it points (you should see: PO 0000 F8). This latter byte is, in fact, the current instruction code, which has been 'decoded' or disassembled into its mnemonic representation on the bottom line. Thus, the mnemonic of F8 is LDI, which means Load Immediate (data into the accumulator): this is much easier to remember and understand than simply 'F8'. The full instruction is, in fact, 'LDI \$20', meaning that the data byte immediately following the instruction (\$20) is to be loaded into the accumulator (AC). Now, hold down the shift key and press 'STEP'. Observe the effect this has on the accumulator; notice also that the program counter, R(0), has automatically incremented by two so as to point to the next instruction. Now, the bottom two lines of the display show the next instruction, B1, mnemonic PHIR1. Execute this next instruction by using the STEP function again, and observe the effect on R(1) and on the program counter: the accumulator is copied into the high order byte of R(1) and the program counter is incremented by one

After the execution of the first four instructions, the address 2000H will have been copied into R(1); this now points to the first byte of the display RAM. The following instruction, STR(R1) causes the accumulator contents (which in this case are the same as the contents of the low byte

```
0000 F8
           20
               LDI
                     $20
                             Load high byte of register 'I' with
0002 B1
               PHI
                     R1
                             hex '20
0003 F8
          00
               LDI
                     SOO
                             Load low byte of register 'I' with
0005 A1
                PLO
                     R1
                             hex '00
0006 51
                             register 'I' points to display address
                STR
                     (R1)
                             range
0007 11
               INC
                     R1
                             advance to next display position
0008 81
                GLO R1
                             get next character code
0009
      3A
          06
               BNZ
                     $06
                             loop until 256 characters displayed
000B 00
               DLE
Figure 3. A simple program to inspect the character set.
```



	RST	Reset:	the machine assumes its initial power-up state; $P = 0, X = 0, R(0) = 0000H$, $CR = 0000H$; the display is of 32 bytes of memory with independent cursor.
ľ	INT	Interrupt:	executes the current instruction and then simulates the normal interrupt action of the 1802.
	RUN		Perform simulated execution of the 1802 code, commencing from the present program counter address.
	STEP		Perform one instruction at the preset program counter address and update display.
	STOP REG		Stop program simulation and await display command. Display registers.
	MX MP		Display memory using index register as cursor address. Display memory using program counter as cursor address.
ı	MC		Display memory using indepentent cursor.
	INS	insert:	move all data, at and forward of the cursor, forward one byte in RAM.
	DEL	Delete:	eliminate the byte under the cursor, thus moving back, by one byte, all data previously forward of the cursor.
	-		Move cursor forward one byte.
1	4-		Move cursor back one byte.
	74		Move cursor forward one page (32 bytes). Move cursor back one page.
ı	SAVE		Save the contents of the entire 1K5 of RAM on cassette tape.
	LOAD		Load into ram any program previously stored on cassette.
ı	E1		17 11 48

Figure 5. The Command Table. All except Reset and two of the Cursor Control Commands are entered using the Shift (SFT) key.

of R(1)) to be stored at the memory address pointed to by R(1). During single step operation, the characters will not be displayed, as the screen is over-written by the display of the register data and this prevents the effect of this last instruction from being seen. Briefly, what is happening is: INC

R1 increments R(1); GLO R1 copies the low order byte of R(1) into the accumulator; BNZ \$06 (Branch if Not Zero) causes the byte immediately following the instruction (\$06) to be copied into the low byte of the program counter if the accumulator is non-zero, else the program counter is increment-

Parts List

Par
RESISTORS (All % watt 5% carbon) R1,4,8*,15,16,17,18,19 .4k7 R2,3,7*,9,14 .470R R5* .5k6 R6*,13 .680R R10,11,12 .220R
CAPACITORS C1
semiconductors Q1* BC 108
IC1
IC4*
TTL 3-8 line decoder/multiplexer
IC8

/ EIUL
TTL 8-bit parallel-to-serial converter
TTL dual D-type flip-flop
IC14 CA3086
transistor array
TTL dual 1-of-4 decoder/
demultiplexer
IC1774LS14
TTL hex Schmitt trigger
IC1874LS04
TTL hex inverter
IC1974LS00
TTL quad 2-input NAND
IC20
TTL quad 2-input AND
IC2174LS163
TTL binary counter
IC23 7805
voltage regulator
UHFMOD
UHFTV modulator

MISCELLANEOUS

Heatsink (TV-21, for regulator); switch-caps (20, for keypad); IC sockets (optional); power supply (800mA 8-12V unregulated); double-sided, through-hole-plated PCB.

NOTE: The 2716 and 2532 EPROM's (IC's 3,9,10,12) are only available from Technomatic — they have to be specially programmed.

 ed by two. With these limited explanations, you should be able to arrive at an understanding of the program, aided by stepping through the instructions and carefully observing what has happened. A much more detailed description of the 1802's instruction set will be given next month, together with further program examples. However, for the time being, the real point of exercise is to familiarise yourself with the operation of the MicroTrainer; the more you can work out for yourself the better.

To round off the example in hand we should now attempt to Run this program. First, type 'SFT MP'; this enables the program to be displayed as before, however the program counter itself now becomes the cursor address counter. You can now step the cursor back using the 'left-arrow' so that the program counter points to the first byte of the program; then type 'RUN'. The TV screen will fill up with a set of characters and then stop, leaving a steady display. With a program this simple, some of the characters are placed outside the main display area and, by their proximity to the SYNC pulses, there may be some slight distortion. How this can be avoided will be explained in a later issue.

In addition to details of the instruction set, next month, we shall be describing how to interface the MicroTrainer to external devices, with the addition of the I/O port.

HE

Subscriptions

Do yourself a favour. Make 1982 the year you start to take Hobby Electronics, regularly. Delivered fresh every month.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:
Hobby Electronics Subscriptions
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Hobby Electronics with the issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(tick \square as appropriate)

£10.75 for 12 issues U.K

£12.75 for 12 issues overseas surface £25.70 for 12 issues

Air Mail

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary)
Cheque/Postal Order/International Money
Order for £ (made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)
OR

Debit my Access/Barclaycard ('delete as necessary)



Ш								
_								
	Please use	BLOCK	CA	PITALS	and	include	post	codes.

Name							٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	 	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•			٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	 	,
Addre	SS	٠	 ٠.									٠		۰	 				٠				. ,		٠	٠		٠			,		 , ,	,
														•																٠				
		,								٠			٠	٠		,								,		,	۰			٠				
Signa	tur	e	 			 					,			,			٠		,		٠				٠								 	

82/1

ECTROVAL THREE 70p REFUND VOUCHERS FREE for spending singly at any time on any one C.W.O. (U.K.) order on any one C.W.O. (U.K.) order minimum list value £10. This can quickly save you up to £2.10 in addition to the other benefits you enjoy by buying from Electrovalue. Send 70p for Catalogue 82 + 3 free youchers by return now

+ USUAL DISCOUNTS + FREE POSTAGE

DISCOUNTS

5% on orders over £23 (inc. V.A.T.) 10% on orders over £57.50 (inc. V.A.T.) on most catalogue items, but *not* on payments by credit cards.

POSTAGE

Not charged on U.K. orders over £5.75 inc. V.A.T. If under, add 40p handling charge.

- SEMI-CONOUCTORS/ICs/OPTOs
- COMPUTERS/SOFTWARE etc.
- CAPACITORS/RESISTORS
- CONNECTORS/SWITCHES/KNOBS
- POTS/FERRITES/METERS

BOOKS/SOLOER TOOLS

AND MORE AND MORE AND MORE

ELECTROVALUE LTD.28E St. Junes Road, Englefield Green Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB Phane: Egham 33863 (STD 9784; London 87). Telex: 284475
Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 880 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1MA. Phone: (061) 42 4945

MAKE IT WITH

SPECIALIST ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS Tel: 723-4242

PROBABLY THE LARGEST STOCK OF ICS &
TRANSISTORS IN THE SOUTH TRY US FIRST

LARGE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

Plugs Sockets **Audio Connectors** Veroboards IC Sockets Soldering equipment Screw drivers (BAHCO) Sifam Knobs

LARGE RANGE OF

Transistors Capacitors

Diodes Triacs Thyristors Opto Resistors

Potentiometers Bridges Please send S.A.E. for list.

SPECIAL OFFER STEINAL MULTICHECK

£7:50 + VAT

Normal price £10-26

BUY WITH ACCESS BARCLAYCARD A/EXPRESS DINERS

Just phone we do the rest

> MAIL ORDER FASTER SERVICE PHOME

40 WAY RIBBON CABLE £2:20 metre

723-4242

Header plugs 14 way.

BAHCO TOOLS SIDE CUTTERS 2132 £7·10

2112 £9 · 40 **END CUTTERS** £10 43

£6 . 75 2411

ICE MULTIMETERS Microtest 80 £16.60 Supertest 680 R £32.00 Supertest 680E £24 50

EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARD'S **EXP 325** EXP 600 EXP 350 EXP 650

EXP 300 EXP 4B LOGIC PROBES £31 ·00 LP2 £18 · 00

EXPERIMENTER KITS

PB100 £11:80 PLEASE REMEMBER To ADD 15% VAT

325 EGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 1BN

16 way, 40 way

BARCLAYCARD * ACCESS * DINERS * A/EXPRESS

G.M. MICROTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1,JB Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

"Add the power of speech to your computer"

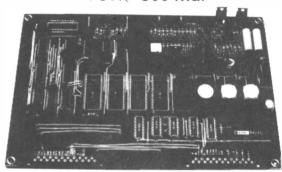
TMS 5100 TALKING BOARD as featured in ELEKTOR

Features 170 word vocabulary in 3 Eproms

Easily interfaced to any computer (via Bus or Parallel port) ie:

Acorn, Atom, Apple, Atari, Pet, Vic, and ZX80/81.

Requires ±12v @50 ma and +5v.@300 ma.



GM510 Talking Board Kit (with interface IC's) £82.95p GM511 Power supply Kit to Power above £16.10p GM5100 Ready Built with power supply and cased £144-00p Design notes (inc in above) if bought separately £1.00p

SOFTY II NOW IN STOCK @ £182.00 inc VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE SHORTLY

6808/6809 6u Board **Expandable Computer System**

Send for further details and specification

- ·
Please send the following items:
∖ Box
- Softy II
[] GM510 Talking Board Kit
GM511 P.S.U. Kit GM5100 Ready Built Cased Unit Further Details
Further Details
Design Notes
6808/9 Details
Lawrence - basses B.O. for surlive of C
l enclose cheque P O for value of £ please add £2.00
p&p. All prices inc. VAT.
Name
-
Address
Post Code

Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p

(plus 25p post/packing)

My VAT and post/packing inclusive prices are the lowest. All below normal trade price - some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

See my prices on the following:

CAPACITORS . . . ELECTROLYTIC: CAN, WIRE END, TANTALUM, MULTIPLE, COMPUTER GRADE, NON POLAR, PAPER BLOCK, CAN, POLY, MICA, CERAMIC. LOW AND HIGH VOLTAGE, RESISTORS. 1/8th WATT TO 100 WATT; 0.1% TO 10% CARBON, METAL AND WIRE WOUND + NETWORKS. FANS, BATTERIES, SOLENOIDS, TAPE SPOOLS, VARIABLE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS. TRIMMERS, PRESETS, POTS . . . SINGLE, DUAL, SWITCHED, CARBON, CERMET AND WIREWOUND, SINGLE OR MULTITURN, ROTORY AND SLIDE. DIODES, RECTIFIERS, BRIOGES, CHARGERS, STYLII, SOCKETS, PLUGS, RELAYS, TRANSISTORS, IC'S, CLIPS, CRYSTALS, ZENERS, TRIACS, THYRISTORS, BOXES, PANELS, DISPLAYS, LED'S, COUPLERS, ISOLATORS, NEONS, OPTO'S, LEADS, CONNECTORS, VALVES, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, TERMINALS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, TIMERS, SWITCHES, COUNTERS, LAMPS, INDICATORS, BELLS, SIRENS, HOLDERS, POWER SUPPLIES, HARD-WARE, MODULES, FUSES, CARRIERS, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, KNOBS, THERMISTORS, VOR'S, INSULATORS, CASSETTES, METERS, SOLDER, HANDLES, LOCKS, INDUCTORS, WIRE, UNITS, MOTORS, COILS, CORES, CARTRIDGES, SPEAKERS, EARPHONES, SUPPRESORS, MIKES, HEATSINKS, TAPE, BOARDS and others.

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

BRIAN J. REED TRADE COMPONENTS

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS 161 St. Johns Hill, Battersea, London SW11 1TQ

Open 11 am till 7 pm Tues, to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

USED **EQUIPMENT** INTERCOM

IELEPHONE
All you need is a PP9 battery
and plenty of wire. Our
instructions tell you how to
wire up these push button
intercom phones.
10-button phone £5.50
15-button phone £6
+ £1.80 p&p

MF (Multi Frequency)

MF (Multi Frequency, PHONES
Use them as they are or use 3×4 keypad and PCB as the heart of a remote control transmitter (will not work on most GPO lines) £5 + £1.80

Recent Style P.O Telephones £4.75 + £1.80 P&P 2 for £9 + £2.50. 5 for £20 + £5

COMPACT TELEPHONE
With wall-mount bell £6.50
Older style black telephones,
£3. ofto as above. Our leaflet
explains how to use G.P.O.
phones in home intercom systems

5 Digit Counters 48V coil. Non

UNISELECTORS, 50v, 4 Bank + Homing Bank, 25 way £3.50

500V ELECTRONIC BRIDGE MEGGER £15 + £2 p&p

1 PRICE T.T.L. 7420/7430 10p 7496 30p 74118 50p

FREE on request Leaflet
"O I Y Telephone Systems and
Automatic Exchange Oesign".

LOW-COST, RUGGED **TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

HIGH QUALITY



TEMP. GAUGE 03 - 120°C Remote sensor on 38" capillary, panel mounting dial 55mm, dia

ONLY £2.50

16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT

Wide control range (low room temp, to over boiling point) Sensor on 22" capilliary. £2.30, including control knob

RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100°C 15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in, capill capilliary panel 15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in, mounting with reset button £1.20

BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £5.50

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS in plastic housing with window, heavy-duty lead. Similar to ORP 61 You normally pay well over double for resistor alone Only 30p or £2.35 for 10.

GEARED Synchronous motor, 8 r.p.m., 240V A.C. 3 Watt £2.

SOLENOID GAS VALVE. 240V A.C. 5 P.S.f. suitable for non-corrosive fluids. £2.20

BULGIN 3 pin free plug & panel socket, 2A 240V

AUTOMATIC DIAL UNIT. (mains powered). These units connect into a telephone and dial a number when a punch-card is inserted. Card & instructions supplied. Cards readily available. Many uses. Only £8+£1 p&p



L.E.M. SERVICES 239 RUGBY ROAD LEAMINGTON SPA CY32 6DY WARWICKSHIRE

TEL: 0926 30622 FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ETC. ALL ITEMS - MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

ADD 50p P&P ORDERS OVER £7.50 POST FREE unless stated otherwise

■○. 41 DESOLDERING TOOL Now everyone can afford one of these superb, blue anodised aluminium high pressure hand desoldering tools at nearly half our normal price. Normal Price £6.50 + VAT, With this ad £3.85 + VAT, Spare Tetion screw in noses 75p + VAT, JAPANESE TRANSISTORS Equivalents available for most types. Please call, phone or write. LOW COST VERSATILE MULTIMETER LOW CUST VERSATILE MULTIMETER
THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI-TESTER 2,000 ohms per volt. DC & AC
Voltage ranges: 10v, 50v, 250v, 1000v. DC current ranges 100mA.
Resistance ohms × 10 × 100db from – 10db to + 22db. Mirror arc
scale, overload protected, complete with battery, test leads &
instructions. Usual price £8.65 + VAT, with this Ad: £4.95 + VAT. OROER FORM Desoldering tools at £3.85 Sub total l'enclose cheque no/P O. no Alternatively please credit my VISA/ACCESS No. Signature
This offer applies to UK only. Please allow 7-10 days delivery. Overseas customers please do not add VAT but allow to cover postage. TRADE ENOUIRIES WELCOME.

COMPONENTS IN BIRMINGHAM

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161

CMOS-LSTTL-LINEAR-ICs NOW!!! IN DEPTH STOCK

From National Some Egs:	4011 4093 74LS00 LM380 ge list available	15p 38p 12p 75p + Quant				42p 134p 28p 216p
	PCBs. The F	OTOway	- Brochure	on Requ	est.	

NEW BARGAIN Packs:	
16 TTL ICs£1.10	-6 Slide Switches60p
9 - CMOS ICs £1.10	100 - 1/8 Watt Resistors 60p
10 — Croc Clips £0.60	30 - 1 Watt Resistors 60p
5 - Ex Equipment Bds £1	5 - Large Elect Caps £1
8 - Knobs £1.20	4 - Rotary Switches £1.20

Post & packing 60p per order. FREE over £10 ALL PRICES + VAT

P.A.T.H. Electronic Services Wholesale + Retail 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel: 021 327 2339

Open 10 till 6 weekdays. 9.30 till 5 Saturdays Distributors for: Antex — Altai — Babanı — Hills — Servisol — PATH FOTOway — PATH Box — Safgan — Vero Electronics + MUCH MUCH MORE...

ZX81 Keyboard £25.95 (fully built) A NEW 45 KEYBOARD FOR THE

- 45 keys, including single keys for RUBOUT, EDIT and FUNCTION
- 2 Shift Keys (left and right)
- Full repeat on all keys, including single function keys
- Large space key, and in proper place!
- full Typewriter switches, with movement - not touch sensitive
- All symbols, graphics etc shown in two colours
- Simply plugs into the ZX81 (RAM etc.) operation not impaired). Will fit a ZX80 but requires 13 solder joints

Kit version available £22.95

Send stamped address envelope for illustrated catalogue and data sheet for keyboard

Harris & Lockyer

DEPT HE, 33 PEDMORE CLOSE, WOODROW SOUTH, REDDITCH, WORCS. Tel: (0527) 24452

Prices include VAT and postage. Overseas add £1,80. Cash with order or now COD. Phone orders welcome

HE PCB SERVICE

Ready made PCBs
For Readers!

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (PCBs) for HE projects have often represented an obstacle for our readers. Some of you, no doubt, make your own but our PCB Service saves you the trouble.

NOW you can buy your PCBs direct from HE. All (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the HE PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master as that used for the published design and so each will be a true copy, finished to a high standard.

Apart from the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the popular designs from earlier issues. See below for details. *Please note that only boards for projects listed below are available*: if it isn't listed we can't supply it.

June 80 Fog Horn Egg Timer	£1.87 £2.11	March 81 Steam Loco Whistle	£2.65	February 82 Relay Driver Mast-Head Amp	£2.20 £1.31
July 80 18 W + 18 W Car Stereo Booster (two required for	24.00	April 81 Super Siren Russian Roulette Game	£1.97 £1.60	March 82 Digital Dice	£1.95
stereo) each August 80 Equitone Car Equaliser Pass The Loop Game	£1.60 £2.39 £2.64	May 81 Voice Operated Switch Organ 1 June 81	£1.67 £4.64	April 82 Digital Capacitance Meter Dual Engine Driver Bike Alarm	£4.73 £3.37 £2.64
September 80 Guitar Phaser Development Timer Bench PSU	£1.97 £1.80 £2.93	Envelope Generator Organ 2 July 81 Organ 3	£1.87 £2.53 £6.00	May 82 Digital Thermometer (Set of Two) Echo-Reverb	£5.31 £5.81
October 80 Nobell Doorbell Intruder Alarm Tug O' War	£2.64 £2.51 £2.65	Organ 4 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm August 81 RPM Meter	£6.00 £2.53 £1.77	Cable Tracker June 82 Power Supply Design Auto-Wah	£2.21 £2.64 £3.58
November 80 Memory Bank Synth: Mainboard PCB Keyboard PCB	£3.31 £3.60	Thermometer September 81 Power Pack Reaction Tester Game	£1.67	Auto Greenhouse Sprinkler Telephone Timer (Set of Two)	£3.88 £7.39
Party Grenade (set of three) Double Dice December 80		'Diana' Metal Detector October 81 Combination Lock	£1.71 £3.31 £2.65	July 82 Tanover TVI Filter	£2.31 £2.17
Stereo Power Meter Digital Speedo (set of two) January 81	£2.83 £4.67	November 81 Sound Torch (Set of Two)	£5.31	Computer PSU Solar Radio August 82	£8.72 £2.15
Car Rev Counter February 81 Heartbeat Monitor	£2.53	December 81 Pedalboard Organ January 82	£5.97	Digital Millivoltmeter (Set of Two) Audio Analyser	£4.82
Audio Signal Generator	£2.47	Intelligent NiCad Charger	£3.04	(Set of Two)	£12.30

PLACE an order for your PCBs using the form below (or a piece of plain paper if you prefer not to cut the magazine), then simply wait for your PCBs to drop through your letterbox, protected by a Jiffy bag.

HE PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 14	5 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0	EE
I enclose a cheque/Postal Order made payable to ASP Ltd, for the amount shown below Price.	Boards Required	Price
OR		
I wish to pay by Barclaycard. Please charge my account number		
OR VISA		
I wish to pay by Access. Please charge to my account number		
SIGNATURE		
NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS)		
ADDRESS		
	Add 45pp&p	0.45
Please allow 21 days for delivery	Total Enclosed £	

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE OR TRADE **ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE SEND SAE FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call:

> * NEW SEALED **LEAD RANGE AVAILABLE ***

SANDWELL PLANT LTD.

2 Union Drive, Boldmere Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands 021-354 9764

After hours 0977 84093

Lightning COMPONENTS ELECTRONIC

DO YOU NEED: - Electronic components, Tools, Test Equipment, Cases, Cabinets and Hardware etc. IN A HURRY ???????? THEN YOU NEED: - LIGHTNING Electroni Components. WHY 7777 Because LIGHTNING Strikes out where others fail: -

Express Despatch In Depth Stock

All New Guaranteed Goods from Leading Manufacturers

With all that going for us, Going to you can you really afford to be without a copy of our brand new exciting CATALOGUE Many PRices Reduced - Many More Stock Lines Send for YOUR Copy Now ONLY 70p Post Paid.

LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

84 Birchmoor Road, Birchmoor, Tamworth Staffs B78 1AB (NOTE New Address)

Trigger Switch on/off **Built-in-Light** 4 foot, 3 core wire

Tired of waiting for ordinary Irons to heat up, but put off by high price of instant guns?

Now you can purchase a superb Instant Heat Gun with features for only

£5.95 plus £1.30 p. & p.



Send Cheque or Postal Order for £7.25 for immediate despatch, to Nash Smithfield Ltd., Mail Order Dept., 11 Victoria Road, Saltaire, Shipley, West Yorkshire Telephone 582967

SUMMERTIME SALE!! ALL ORDERS OVER £10 From this advertisement.

DEDUCT 20% OFF All prices include VAT at 15% - just add 50p post

1982/3 CATALOGUE

Bigger! Better!! Buy one!!!
Only 75p inc. post — Look what you get!!
Vouchers worth 60p
1st class reply paid envelope

- Wholesale list for bulk huvers
- Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines Huge range of components Low, low prices Sent free to schools, colleges etc.

COMPONENTS

2200uF 100V cans 77 × 35mm 75p each; for £5.50 K4027 shift register 8 for £6 2102B RAM 8 for £3

2708 EPROM £1.50

25p probes, lead MAN6710 Dual digit Red 0.56in 7 seg display. 4½V battet Supplied with pin-out and data £1.00 100mm. Th Murata ceramic filter 5.5MHz 40p worth more 10M 3½V resistors 5% carbon film. Pack of unit!! £7.95 200 for £1.

0.22uF 12V 9mm dia. Ideal for decoupling. 100 for £2.75; 1000 £20 0.5uF 12V 15mm dia. 100 £1.50; 1000 £12

SWITCH BARGAIN
Push-on, push-off "table lamp" type, rated
2A 250V ac. 10p each, 15 for £1, 100 for

741 OP-AMP — 12 for £1

A recent purchase of Raytheon IC's included a large quantity of 14 Dlt 741 op-Amps, so take advantage while stocks last! Yellow, Green, Amber, Clear, 3mm & 5mm. Pack of 2741's £1

LIE DETECTOR



This beautifully made precision instrument is MIR50 infra red 5mm LED 30p

MIR50 infra red 5mm LED 30p

MIR50 infra red 5mm LED 30p

MIR50 tuning indicator 50p

AY-5-4007D 24DIL chip counter/. 4 decade up/down 7 seg o/p 0-6MHz. —12, —5V sup-lyf £T

FND501 + 1 0.5in red display comm. cathode how to use it are provided, together with 25p
FND501 + 1 0.5in red display comm. cathode circuit diagram. Supplied complete with 25p
MAN6710 Dual digit Red 0.56in 7 seg display. 4½ V batteries. Overall size 155 × 100 × 100mm. The 100-0-100uA 4" panel meter 100mm. worth more than we're asking for the whole

'STARBIRD'

COMPONENT PACKS
K503 150 wirewound resistors, 1W-12W.
Wide range of values. £2
K518 200 disc ceramic caps. Big variety of values and voltages £1

DISC CERAMICS

0.22µF 12V 9mm dia. Ideal for decoupling.

COMPONENT PACKS

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts — accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt. clip fneeds PP3).
PCB size 130 × 60mm. Only £2.95

1000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformer, resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!!! K£23 — 1000 mixed ½ and ½W 5% carbon film resistors, preformer or PCB mrig. Enormous range of preferred values 1000 for £2.50; 5000 £10; 20k £36.

443F Millbrook Road, Southampton, SO1 0HX

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

IN YOUR OWN HOME - AT YOUR PACE

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates

Radio Amateurs Basie Electronic Engineering (Joint C&G/ICS)

Certificate Courses

TV and Audio Servicing Radio & Amplfier Construction Electronic Engineering* and Maintenance Computer Engineering* and Programming Microprocessor Engineering* TV, Radio and Audio Engineering Electrical Engineering,* Installation



CACC Approved by CACC



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.	
Subject of Interest	
Name	

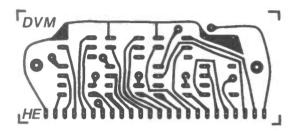
Address -

Dept 262X ICS School of Electronics 160 Stewarts Road London SW8 4UJ



PCB FOIL PATTERNS

The two foilside PCB patterns for the Digital Millivoltmeter. Both boards must be cut exactly to fit the case.





ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Aitken Bros	51
Ambit International	2
Armon Electronics	42
Bi-Pak	4
BK Electronics	67
BNRS	61
J. Bull	
Bradley Marshall	61
Centemp	47
Compton Glass	40
Cricklewood Electronics	
E.D.A. Sparkrite	36
Electronize	
Electrovalue	61
Flight Electronics	9
G. M. Microtonics	
Greenweld	64
Harris & Lockyer	
ICS	

ILP	27
LEC	64
LEM Services	62
Magenta Electronics	4 & 5
Musicraft	47
Namal Associates	52
Nash Smithfield	64
Path	62
Rapid	33
Brian J. Reed	62
Relay-A-Quip	34
Sandwell Plant	64
Shetland Boats	42
Sinclair	
Technomatic	
Tempus	68
TK Electronics	
Watford Electronics	



ADVERTISEMENT
RATES Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-3 insertions **£6.00** per cm 4-11 insertions **£5.50** per cm

12 + insertions £5.00 per cm

Lineage 21p per word (min 15 words) Box Nos. £2.00

Closing date 2nd Friday of the month preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

Send your requirements and cheque P.O. to:

HOBBY ELECTRONICS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, 145, CHARING CROSS RD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: S.A.E. 4×9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

FIND-A-FRIEND through FIND-A-FRIEND'S new confidential, inexpensive service. Your ideal friendship/relationship — all ages — countrywide. SAE/Telephone: FIND-A-FRIEND (HE), Temple House, 43-48 New Street, Birmingham B2 4LH. 021-429 6346.

BURGLAR ALARM equipment. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue, or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium. C.W.A.S. Ltd.

TELETEXT (Oracle/Ceefax) add-on adaptors for your existing television. Only £159.95 including VAT/delivery. Access/Barclaycard. Also Prestel. Send for free details. Avon Office Services, Freepost, Bristol BS10 6BR. (0272) 502008 anytime.

OSCILLOSCOPE £12. Easy built unit plugs into T.V. aerial socket and converts it to large screen oscilloscope. Costs approx. £12 to make. Circuit and plans £3. J. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS GROUP Personal introductions and social events. Meet interesting, attractive people. Local, 051-931 2844 (24 hours).

TELEPHONE MONITOR KIT connects between telephone line and your cassette recorder and automatically records all phone useage. Complete kit including case and PCB only £9.95. Dep-t. HE1, Unitech (Midlands), Freepost, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 3BR.

WANTED: Valve — Hivac 38E XFY 51 — Write Roche Grange Cottage, Mulhuddart, Co Dublin, Ireland. Phone Dublic 256575

ELECTRONICS component shop in **MAID-STONE**, **KENT!** Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 675354.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS Improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AGH.

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers; Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show. Ultrasonic Force Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Cata-logue 95p. — From The Plan Centre, 46 Bye St, Ledbury HR8 2AA.

STEREOPOWER 120 WATT AMPLIFERS!! (60 + 60W protected). Case + controls. D.I.N. sockets. Fibreglass. Boxed + Data. £10.85. A. Law, 8 Cunliffe Road (Over Incatile), likley LS29 9DZ.

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts. Batteries, displays, backlights etc. Also reports, publications, charts. S.A.E. for full list. Profords, Copnersdrive, Holmergreen, Bucks HP15 6SGE.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

BUILT TRANSMITTERS £2.90 88-110 MHz

FM range 150 yds. Refund guarantee (unlicensable). P. Faherty, 37, College Dr., Ruislip.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT Send S.A.E. for Free list or a Cheque/PO for £5.95 for our Special Offer of a Full Sized Decoy Bell Cover, to: Centurion, Dept HE, 265 Wakefield Rd., Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard. Telephone orders on 0484-35527.



ELECTRIFY YOUR SALES! • CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3	
4	5	6	
7	8	9	
10	11	12	
13	14	15	
		,	

Please place my advert in Hobby Electronics for months.

Please indicate number of insertions required.

Advertise	Nationally	in H	obby	Electronic	s for	only	21p	per
word (mir	imum char	ge 15	words	s). Simply	print	your	mess	age
in the cou	pon and ser	d wit	h you	r cheque o	r pos	talore	der m	ade
navable to	Argus Spe	cialis	t Publ	ications Lt	d			

Name								•				٠	٠	٠			٠	٠				٠	٠	٠					
Addres	S															٠			٠	٠									
											*															٠			
												×															ï		
Tel. No	. ((כ	8)	₍₁)						٠			٠																
Send,	to	а	et	th	e	r	١	v	it	h			٧	o	u	r			С	h	е	q	u	le		F	٥,	(3

Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.



MULLARD SPEAKER KIT

40 watt R.M.S. 8ohm DESIGNED BY MULLARD SPECIALIST TEAM IN BELGIUM comprising a Mullard 8" woofer with foam rolled surround, Mullard 3" high power dome tweeter and a cleverly designed B.K. Electronics crossover combining spring loaded loud-speaker terminals and recessed mounting panel. Supplied complete with assembly and cabinet details. Recommended cabinet size 240 \times 216 \times 445mm.

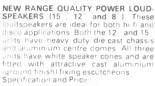
PRICE £13.90 + £1.50 P&P per kit



STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE Comprising of a top panel and tape mechan ism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand

unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested. Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level. control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input. Sensitivity: 100mV to 2V Input. Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output. Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1%. Power Supply requirements: 18V.DC. at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). Dimensions: Top panel. 5½min. x. 11½m. Clearance required under top panel. 2½m. Supplied complete with circuit dia gram. and connecting diagram. Attractive black and sliver finish. Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts. for 18V.D.C. power supply.

Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.





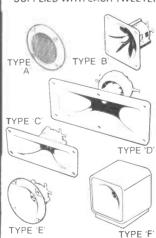


12 100 watt R.M.S. impedance 8 ohm 50 oz magnet 2 aluminum voich coll Rosonant Frequency 25Hz Frequency Response to 4KHz Sensitivity 95dB Price £23 70 each, £2 50 Packing and Carriage each

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 20 oz 1 %" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black caline fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each. P £ P £1 25 each

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3 round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and sized Hi fi speakers. Price £3.45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 super horn Forgeneral purpose speakers, disco and P A systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A)2' - 5' wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi fi systems and quality discoslete. Price £5.45 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" · 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for backgroundity. Hi fi systems and quality discos. Price £6.90 each

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 % " horn tweeter vattractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Emonitor systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type E Free standing satellite tweeter Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10.75 each.
U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



1000 MONO DISCO MIXER

A superb fully built and tested mixer/pre-amp with integral power supply. 4 Inputs 2 turntables (ceramic cartridge). Aux. for tape deck etc., plus Mic. with override switch, all with individual level controls. Two sets of active tone controls thosas and trebel for Mic. and main inputs. Master volume control. Montrol with select switch and volume control. Outputs Main 750 mV Monitor 500 m W into 8 ohms. Size 22 \{ x 4 \{ x \ 2 \} x 2 \} Price £39.99 + £2.50 P&P

Audio Equipment **Test Equipment** bv Thandar and Leader

BK ELECTRONICS

Prompt Deliveries

VAT inclusive

prices



GENERAL PURPOSE 41/2" MINI

SPEAKER General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal

for mini systems etc.

Rolled fabric surround Twin cone Sohm impedance \$15 watt RMS \$1" voice coil

130z magnet Frequency range 50 15000Hz

Price: £6.90 each + 75p P&P

rower Ampline inducties with integral foroidal transformer power supply and heat sink Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. V.u. meter, available as an optional drive.

Max output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP100) Loads. (Open and short circuit proof): 4.16 ohms. Frequency Response20Hz 25KHz = 3dB Sensitivity for 100 watts. 500mV at 10K

1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER

 Controls loads up to 1KW Compact size

434" = 13" · 212

Easy snap in fixing through panel cabinet cut out
 Insulated plastic case

Full wave control using 8amp

Conforms to BS800 Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads
 Innumerable applications in

industry, the home and discos theatres etc.

Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P

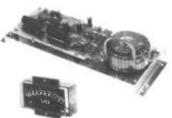
BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm
● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ●
Precision calibrated counter balance ● Antiskate (bia. device) ● Damped (ueing lever
● 240 volt AC operation (B/) ● Cut out
template supplied ● Completely manual arm This deck has a completely manual arm and is esigned primarily for disco and studio use there all the advantages of a manual arm are



SPECIFICATION.





Vu Meter

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60watt RMS system 80hms Build a quality 60 watt R M S system

★ 10" Woofer

★ 3 Tweeter

★ 5 Mid Range

★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing es catcheons and mean protective or its which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabines styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminum centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring loaded loudspeaker terminals and recorded they offer the protection of the control of the protection of the control recessed mounting panel

Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and pack

ing Available separately prices on request

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeake

12 80 wart H.M.S. loudspeaker.
A superb general purpose twin cone loud speaker. 50 oz. magnet 2 aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround Resonant fre quency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 80hm Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome. centre dome. Price £17.99 each + £2.50 P&P









B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. 🖈 Official orders welcome. 🛨 All prices include VAT. 🖈 Mail order only. 🛨 All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



Black resin case/strap £16.95

W.450 Stainless steel £24.95

W-450C (Not shown) resin strap £21.95

Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes Count-down alarm timer with repeat memory function.
Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. 5 year lithium battery life.

CASIO AX-5 £19.95

BLACK RESIN CASE & STRAP

version of the AX-210, below

AX-210. The world's most versatile watch? Analog Display

- Analog Display
 LC Display of hours and minutes
 Digital Display

 Local time, 12 or 24 hour

 Full calendar display

 Dual time, 12 or 24 hour

 Countdown alarm timer with
 memory function

 Professional 1-100 second
 stopwarch stopwatch

Hourly time signal. Daily alarm electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melo dies Rapid forward/back setting 9.4 x 35.4 x 36mm

AX-250 £24.95



50 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W-35 s/s £19 95 W-20 Resin £12.95

AA-92W s/s £25 95

W 35 Identical functions to the W 450 opposite.
W20 Similar to W-100 but without c/down alarm.
AA-92W LCD analog display of time, or digital time and calendar. Professional stopwatch. Selectable hourth calendar. Prof Professional stopwatch, Selectable hourly Daily alarm and countdown alarm with

FROM CASIOTONE - THE CT 1000P DIGITALIZED SYNTHESIZER **AND THE VL-5**

Bar-coded Programmable Mini Keyboard



(RRP £89.95)

ONLY £79.95

Even a non-player can become an instant musician!

The VL.5 can read and store Casio's unique bar-coded music or alternatively you can program the memory directly from the 3 octave keyboard. Select one of the 10instrument voices and choose one of the 8 auto rhythms, then play back your stored melody by means of the One Key Play button, or by the Auto Play button. The 4 note polyphonic mini keyboard can also be played manually

With integral amplifier and speaker, Line Out and Headphone jacks, Sustain and Pitch control. Powered by 5 AA size batteries, or the optional mains adaptor, AD 1E (£5) Supplied with light pen, instruction manual and music book. Dims. 33 - 320 - 12½ × 3½') Weight 510g (18oz)

CT-1000P THEFT (RRP £395) **ONLY £325**

This revolutionary synthesizer has 10 pre-set instrument voices, PLUS variable FEET, ENVELOPE and MODULATION the three elements of sound creativity giving 10 < 10 × 10 options. Each sound has a digital code and any 10 sounds may be stored in the battery protected memory for instant selection. The 5 octave, 8. note polyphonic keyboard can be split into 2 and 3 octaves with two different instrument sounds

There is a pre-set arpeggio, or a 127 step programmable arpeggio function which can be used as a real time sequencer

Frequency is displayed digitally and the wide range pitch control allows

transposition between - 1 octave and +0.5 octave. With Sustain and 3 Vibrato functions etc. Integral amplifier speaker. Output and

Headphone jacks, Protective moulded end plates

Dimensions 117 × 916.5 × 363.5mm (4); × 36 × 1411.) Weighty 10Kg (22lbs)

CASIO POCKET COMPUTER

FX 702P Usual Price £99 95 Elsewhere f97.95



EX 702P PLUS MICROL Professional Programming Pack

FX 702P PLUS MICROL Professional Programming Pack worth £9 95 ONLY 299.95

BASIC programming Up to 1,680 program steps, up to 226 memories 55 scientific functions.

MICROL PROCOS Visicale type software on tape FP 10 Printer for 702 602/502/501 Usually £44 95

Price elsewhere £43.95 PRICEBEATING £42.95

FA 2 Cassette interface for 702 602 1 502 1 £19.95

PROGRAMMABLES

FX-602 Usual price £/4 95 Price elsewhere f71 95 PRICE BEATING £69.95 OR with MiCROL Professional Programming Pack worth £9 95

ONLY £74.95 Up to 512 steps, up to 88 memories. 50 scientific functions

FX-601 128 steps, 11 memories, etc ONLY £39.95 FX-3600P 38 steps, 2 memories, 50 sc functions. Price PRICEBEATER £20.85



FX.950 50 functions, 10 digits, SOLAR POWER
FX.9008 digit version with lies functions
FX.950 501, 10d Lithium battery. Wallet size
FX.8100 Clock, calendar, alarms, stopwatch
FX.82 £1195, FX.100 £14.95, FX.7 £9.95, FX.5 £7.95
Calculating alarm clocks
FT-7 Fortune Teller £16.95, BG 15 Boxing game £16.95,
ML-75 Card size, 12 melody alarms £12.95, BO.1100
Biorhythm £16.95, UC 365 Wallet £19.95; UC 360 Card £19.95 ze £19.95

CALCULATORS

size £19.95
Basic
LC 950 Metric conversions. Double display £16.95
SL.801 SOLAR £8.95, MG-777.3 games, clock £14.95,
MG-880 £10.95; MG-885 £10.95

Calculator watches
CA-95 4 alarms, hourly time signal, stopwatch, bresin case strap £19.95; CA-951 metal version £29.95
CA-85 Invader game, alarm, stopwatch Rusin £19.95
CA-851 Metal version £29.95 (Replaces CA-90-901). Others
MM-400 Daily weekly monthly rnelody alarms, pre

work you can be something the log alarms, proposed a smoore alarms, hourly chimes, stopwatch WS-70 6 digits 50m water resistant ultra slim si Stopwatch/countdown alarm, alarm, chimes SA-50 As WS-70 but non W/R chorme case £22.95 £14.95 SA-50G Gold plated version, 6mm thick case GM-10 Invader game, alarm, stopwatch, Resin A656A Alarm, dual time, stopwatch, chrome

* Providing the advertiser has stocks and we do not sell at a loss

SHARP PORTABLE COLOUR COMPUTER



16K ROM extended BASIC, 3.5K RAM (expandable)
7 × 156 dot matrix display. With clock, calendar, alarm and around 30 scientific functions on board.

Colour brochure on request

PRICEBEATERS

PC-1500 Computer (elsewhere £158.95)	£157.50
CE-150 Printer / interface (elsewhere £139.95)	£137.50
CE151 4K RAM expansion module (£47.95)	£46.95
CE-155 8K RAM expansion module (£77.95)	£76.50
CE-15A 14 application programs on tape	£14.95
CSR-150 Paper rolls (box of 20)	£5.84
PENS EA-850C coloured, EA-850B black	Set £2.69
MICROL 1500 SOFTWARE	
PROCOS 'Visicalc' type system	£34.95
I · M · S Information Management System	£34.95
PROCOS GRAPHIX for graphic presentation	£14.95
DROCOS STATIV adds statistics to the 1500	£14 95

PAYROLL A versatile system. Available soon MORE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE SOON

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD number to



LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS Dept HE 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG Telephone: 0223 312866

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN